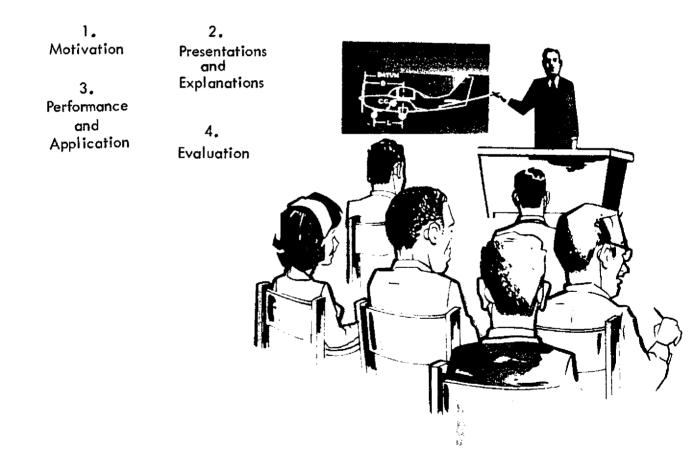
# *Ground Instructor* Written Test Guide

Basic-Advanced





# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

# GROUND INSTRUCTOR WRITTEN TEST GUIDE BASIC-ADVANCED



REVISED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION Flight Standards Service

#### PREFACE

This test guide was prepared by the Federal Aviation Administration as Advisory Circular AC 143-1D to assist applicants who are preparing for the Ground Instructor Written Test. It supersedes the *Ground Instructor Written Test Guide*, AC 143-1C, issued in 1972.

This guide outlines the scope of the basic aeronautical knowledge requirements for a ground instructor; acquaints the applicant with source material that may be used to acquire this basic knowledge; presents sample test items with answers and explanations, and illustrations representative of those used in the current Ground Instructor Written Test.

Comments regarding this publication should be directed to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Flight Standards Technical Division, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125.

### CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Nature of the Written Tests	1
Type of Test Questions	1
Taking the Test	2
Recommended Study Materials	3
How to Obtain Sales Publications	5
Study Outline—Fundamentals of Instructing	7
Study Outline Aeronautical Knowledge	9
Sample Test	17
Answers and Explanations	23
Additional Questions for Study	25
Appendix	27

## GROUND INSTRUCTOR WRITTEN TEST GUIDE FUNDAMENTALS OF INSTRUCTING BASIC-ADVANCED

#### INTRODUCTION

This study guide was prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration. It is not offered as a quick and easy way to gain the knowledge necessary for passing the written test. Knowledge and understanding are seldom gained quickly or easily. This is particularly true in the diversified field of aviation ground instruction. There can be no substitute for diligent study to attain basic knowledge, unremitting effort to develop competence, and continuous review to remain current in the many areas where technological change is the rule rather than the exception.

This guide will provide guidance for the serious student by outlining the scope of knowledge required. Thus, the student is better able to intelligently direct his study plan.

#### NATURE OF THE WRITTEN TESTS

Much of the information and knowledge required of the instructor in aviation ground subjects is essentially the same today as it was many years ago, yet there has been a gradual and definite change in some areas. Technological advancements and refinements in today's aircraft, plus the increased usage of their capabilities by the general flying public, have outmoded the practice of testing for memory alone. Of course, basic knowledge is still necessary; but it must be related to the operationally realistic situation. An aircraft's primary commercial use is to provide safe, speedy, and efficient transportation; all civilian training, flight or ground, is directed toward this end. For this reason, knowledge must be related to skill, and skill is inextricably interwoven with knowledge. Therefore, written tests today require the ability to use basic knowledge in practical situations as well as in answering questions based on theoretical problems.

For this reason, this guide will deal with questions that test for knowledge, as well as questions that test for the ability to apply and use this knowledge in a realistic environment. Certain questions deal with specific subjects such as navigation, radio navigation, meteorology, Federal Aviation Regulations, aircraft and powerplants. These items test for sufficient basic knowledge and grasp of theory to assure that accurate dissemination of this subject matter can be accomplished in the classroom. Other questions will require the ability to combine and synthesize knowledge in two or more of the specific subject areas.

The certification process requires that the ground instructor applicant pass a separate written test covering the Fundamentals of Instructing. However, if the applicant already holds a valid FAA *Flight* or *Ground* Instructor Certificate which was acquired after passing a written test on Ground Instructor Fundamentals, or Fundamentals of Flight Instruction, he is not required to take the separate test on Fundamentals of Instructing when applying for an additional instructor certificate or rating.

It is not necessary to take the Fundamentals of Instructing test on the same day as the Basic or Advanced Ground Instructor Written Test. It is immaterial which test is taken first.

#### TYPE OF TEST QUESTIONS

All test items are the objective, multiple-choice type, and can be answered by the selection of a single response. This type of test conserves the applicant's time when taking the test, permits greater coverage of subject matter, lessens the time required for scoring, and eliminates subjective judgment in determining grades. Each item is independent of other test items. That is, a correct response to one test item does not depend upon, or influence, the correct response to another test item.

After completing the test the applicant's answer sheet is forwarded to the FAA Aeronautical Center for scoring by ADP computers. Shortly thereafter, the applicant will receive an Airman Written Test Report which not only includes his score but lists, in code, the subject areas in which he experienced difficulty. Those subject areas can be determined by reference to the Subject Matter Outline which accompanies the report. This method provides an essential feedback to the applicant and can be effectively used to strengthen his knowledge in weak areas.

#### TAKING THE TEST

The equipment needed for the test includes a protractor or plotter and a computer. It is also desirable to have a pair of dividers. The time allowed for completing various tests is as follows:

A.	Basic	4	hours
B.	Advanced	5	hours
C.	Fundamentals of Instructing	3	hours

While it may be possible to complete the test in less time, it would be unwise to plan on this. If it becomes necessary to hurry, it may increase the probability of mistakes.

Always remember the following facts when taking the test:

1. The questions are not trick questions. Each statement means exactly what it says. Do not look for hidden meanings. The statement does not concern exceptions to the rule; it refers to the general rule.

2. Always read the statement or question first---before looking at the answers. Be sure to read the entire question carefully; avoid "skimming" and hasty assumptions. This may lead to an erroneous approach to the problem or failure to consider vital words.

3. Only one of the alternate answers given is completely correct. Other answers may be correct as far as they go, but are not complete or are answers based on erroneous assumptions, misconceptions, or incorrect procedures and interpretations. Understand the question or statement. *Then work out the answer* before choosing from the list of alternate answers the response which is considered to be the best.

4. Do not spend too much time on a question which appears difficult or one where there is doubt as to the correct answer. By so doing, the opportunity to mark all those questions which can be promptly solved or answered is lost. The applicant may always go back to the questions skipped after considering all those which can be readily answered. This procedure will assure maximum use of the time available, and it may mean the difference between a passing and a failing score.

5. In solving problems which require computations or use of the plotter and computer, select the answer which is closest to the calculated result. Due to slight differences in individual computers and small errors made in measuring distances, true courses, etc., it is possible that an exact agreement with available answers will not occur every time. Sufficient spread is provided between right and wrong answers, however, so that the selection of the answer closest to the calculated result will be the right choice, *provided* that correct technique and reasonable care in making computations have been used.

NOTE: When the test is constructed, various types of navigational computers are used to solve problems. The correct answer is an average of these computers, therefore, any of the several types of computers authorized for use on FAA written tests should prove satisfactory.

#### **RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIALS**

The prospective Ground Instructor will find the following list of publications useful in his preparation for the written test. In addition, there are many other excellent commercially prepared textbooks, audiovisual training aids, and other instructional materials which may be helpful.

#### **AERONAUTICAL CHARTS**

The National Ocean Survey publishes and distributes aeronautical charts of the United States. Charts for foreign areas are published by the U.S. Air Force Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC) and are sold by the National Ocean Survey.

A "Catalog of Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications" listing their prices and instructions for ordering may be obtained free, on request, from:

> National Ocean Survey Distribution Division, (C-44) Riverdale, Maryland 20810

Orders for specific charts or publications should be accompanied by check or money order made payable to "NOS, Department of Commerce."

Airman's Information Manual. This publication presents, in four Parts, information necessary for the planning and conduct of flights in the U.S. National Airspace System. Besides providing frequently updated airport and NAVAID data, the AIM includes instructional and procedural information and is designed for use in the cockpit.

Each Part is available on a separate annual subscription to better serve the needs of the individual pilot.

- Part 1—Basic Flight Manual and ATC Procedures. (\$7.60 domestic; \$1.90 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued quarterly. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 1/.).
- Part 2—Airport Directory. (\$7.00 domestic;
  \$1.75 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued semi-annually. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 2/.).

- Part 3 and 3A—Operational Data and Notices to Airmen. (\$22.00 domestic; \$5.50 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Part 3 is issued every 56 days and Part 3A is issued every 14 days. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 3/.).
- Part 4—Graphic Notices—Supplemental Data. (\$14.40 domestic; \$3.60 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued quarterly. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 4/.).

# HANDBOOKS AND TECHNICAL MANUALS

Pilot's Handbook of Aeronautical Knowledge. AC 61-23A (\$5.30 GPO.) Catalog No. TD 4.408:P 64/5. This handbook contains essential authoritative information used in training and guiding pilots. Subject areas in which an applicant may be tested are covered in the handbook. It tells how to use the Airman's Information Manual and the data in FAA approved airplane flight manuals, as well as basic instruments for airplane attitude control.

Personal Aircraft Inspection Handbook. AC 20-9 (\$1.50 GPO.) Catalog No. FAA 5.8/2:Ai 7/2. This is a general guide for inspection of aircraft; Part I deals with the fundamentals of inspection and Part II covers a typical inspection in detail. As reliable inspection comes only with experience, it is emphasized that the use of this handbook by the novice does not qualify him to make final determinations regarding the airworthiness of the aircraft.

Flight Instructor's Handbook. AC 61-16A (\$2.00 GPO.) Catalog No. TD 4.408:In 7/3. This revised handbook is one of the primary sources of information and guidance for pilots preparing for the flight instructor written test. It is basically a book which explains accepted theories and practices applicable to teaching and the learning process. Therefore, it will also prove most useful to those preparing for the Fundamentals of Instructing section of the Ground Instructor Written Test.

Flight Training Handbook. AC 61-21 (\$2.10 GPO.) Catalog No. FAA 1.8:F 64/4. This text deals with certain basic flight information such as load factor principles, weight and balance, and related aerodynamic aspects of flights, as well as principles of safe flight. This book also provides information and direction in the introduction and performance of training maneuvers. Thus it serves primarily as a text for student pilots, for pilots improving their qualifications or preparing for additional ratings, and for flight instructors; however, it can also be useful to the ground instructor.

Practical Air Navigation. 10th Edition (\$4.00). This publication provides a comprehensive coverage of all subjects and areas dealing with navigation whether it be pilotage, dead reckoning, or radio and celestial navigation. Students who understand the material available in this highly recommended text will have no serious trouble with the navigation problems on their test. This text may be obtained from many book dealers or from the publisher, Jeppesen & Co., 8025 East 40th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80209.

Aviation Weather. AC 00-6 (\$4.00 GPO). Catalog No. FAA 5.8/2:W 37. Contains information on weather phenomena for pilots and other flight operations personnel whose interest in meteorology is primarily in its application to flying.

Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The suggested Parts for study are:

- Part 1, Definitions and Abbreviations, (\$3.00 domestic; \$0.75 additional foreign mailing. GPO.)
- Part 23, Airworthiness Standards--Normal, Utility, and Acrobatic Category Airplanes (\$3.55 domestic; \$0.95 additional foreign mailing, (GPO.)
- Part 61, Certification: Pilots and Flight Instructors, (\$5.05 domestic; \$1.30 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 91, General Operating and Flight Rules, (\$11.30 domestic; \$2.85 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 141, Pilot Schools, (\$3.00 domestic; \$0.75 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 143, Ground Instructors, (\$0.35, GPO.)

#### NOTE

For the convenience of the user, the FAA is in the process of reissuing the FARs as individual Parts. For information regarding the status of this conversion, obtain a copy of:

AC 00-2 (latest revision) Advisory Circular Checklist and Status of Regulations.

This checklist may be obtained free by requesting it from:

U.S. Department of Transportation Publications Section, TAD-443.1 Washington, D.C. 20590

National Transportation Safety Board. NTSB Part 430. This publication deals with notification and reporting procedures required relating to accidents and lost or overdue aircraft in the United States, its territories, and possessions. Upon request, it is free from the National Transportation Safety Board, Publications Branch, Washington, D.C. 20591.

Commercial Pilot Written Test Guide. AC 61-28A (\$2.00 GPO.) Catalog No. TD 4.408:P 64/4. This guide gives detailed information on the scope and depth of knowledge required of the commercial pilot applicant.

VFR and IFR Exam-O-Grams. Brief, timely, and graphic articles developed and published on a continuing basis. They are nondirective in nature and are issued as an information service, particularly to individuals interested in airman written tests. They relate to concepts, practices, and procedures critical to aviation safety and assist in giving safety-oriented information to airman applicants and practicing airmen. Exam-O-Grams are available free of charge but are limited to single copy per request. Requests for Exam-O-Grams should be addressed to:

> U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Flight Standards Technical Division Operations Branch, AAC-240 P.O. Box 25082 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

#### HOW TO OBTAIN SALES PUBLICATIONS

Requests for FAA publications sold through the Superintendent of Documents should be submitted on an order form, if possible and submitted to:

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

A sample order form is included in the back of this Guide. In order to aid in the processing of your order, the following suggestions are offered:

- 1. Place orders for subscription items and single sales items on separate requests.
- 2. Provide the exact title of the publication. the agency number, and the catalogue number, if given.
- A check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents—not cash—in the correct amount should accompany your order.
- 4. Enclose a self-addressed mailing label if you don't have an order blank.
- 5. Use GPO Bookstores.

In addition to the mail-order service provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, several retail bookstores have been established throughout the country which constitute a part of the operations of the Superintendent of Documents. The public is encouraged to avail themselves of the services offered by these facilities, as many of the more popular publications are stocked in these bookstores. These retail outlets are located at the following addresses:

Atlanta GPO Bookstore Room 100 Federal Bldg. 275 Peachtree St., NE Atlanta, Ga. 30303 Phone: 404–526–6947

Birmingham GPO Bookstore Room 102A 2121 Bldg. Birmingham, Ala. 35203 Phone: 205-325-6056

Boston GPO Bookstore Room G25 John F. Kennedy Federal Bidg. Sudbury St. Boston, Mass. 02203 Phone: 617-223-6071 Canton GPO Bookstore Federal Office Bldg. 201 Cleveland Ave. Canton, Ohio 44702 Phone: 216-455-4354

Chicago GPO Bookstore Room 1463—14th Floor Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg. 219 South Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. 60604 Phone: 312–353–5133

Cleveland GPO Bookstore Room 171 Federal Bldg. 1240 East 9th St. Cleveland, Ohio 44199 Phone: 216-522-4934

Dallas GPO Bookstore Room 1C46 Federal Bldg.—U.S. Courthouse 1100 Commerce St. Dallas, Texas 75202 Phone: 214–749–1541

Denver GPO Bookstore Room 1421 Federal Bldg.---U.S. Courthouse 1961 Stout St. Denver, Co. 80202 Phone: 303-837-3965

Detroit GPO Bookstore Room 229 Federal Office Bldg. 231 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit, Mich. 48226 Phone: 313-226-7816

Kansas City GPO Bookstore Room 144 Federal Office Bldg. 601 East 12th St. Kansas City, Mo. 64106 Phone: 816-374-2160

Los Angeles GPO Bookstore Room 1015 Federal Office Bldg. 300 North Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Ca. 90012 Phone: 213-688-5841 Milwaukee GPO Bookstore Federal Bldg. Room 190 517 E. Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 Phone: 414-224-1300

New York GPO Bookstore Room 1356 26 Federal Plaza New York, N.Y. 10007 Phone: 212-264-3826

Philadelphia GPO Bookstore Federal Office Bldg. Room 1214 600 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 Phone: 215-597-0677

San Francisco GPO Bookstore Room 1023 Federal Office Bldg. 450 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Ca. 94102 Phone: 415-556-6657

Seattle GPO Bookstore Federal Bldg. Room 1056 909 First Avc. Seattle, Wash. 98174 Phone: 206-442-4274 In addition, persons living within the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area may contact bookstores located at the following locations:

Government Printing Office Bookstore 710 North Capitol St. Washington, D.C. 20402 Phone: 202-541-2091

Department of Commerce Bookstore 14th & Constitution Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20230 Phone: 202-967-3527

USIA Bookstore 1776 Pennsylvania Avc., NW Washington, D.C. 20547 Phone: 202-632-9668

Department of State Bookstore 21st & C Sts. NW Washington, D.C. 20520 Phone: 202-632-1437

Pentagon Bookstore Main Concourse, south end Washington, D.C. 20310 Phone: 202-541-2998

Forrestal Bookstore Rm. 1-J-001 James H. Forrestal Bidg. 1000 Independence Ave., SW Washington, D.C. 20407 Phone: 202-426-7937

#### STUDY OUTLINE

#### Section 1. Fundamentals of Instructing

#### I. THE LEARNING PROCESS

- A. Definition of Learning.
- B. Characteristics of Learning.
  - 1. Learning is purposeful
  - 2. Learning comes through experience
  - 3. Learning is multifaceted
  - 4. Learning is an active process
- C. Laws of Learning.
  - 1. Law of readiness
  - 2. Law of exercise
  - 3. Law of effect
  - 4. Law of primacy
  - 5. Law of intensity
  - 6. Law of recency
- D. How People Learn.
  - 1. Perceptions
  - 2. Factors which affect perception
  - 3. Insights
  - 4. Motivation
- E. Levels of Learning.
- F. Learning Skills.
  - 1. Physical skills involve more than muscles
  - 2. Desire to learn
  - 3. Patterns to follow
  - 4. Perform the skill
  - 5. Knowledge of results
  - 6. Progress follows a pattern
  - 7. Duration and organization of lesson
  - 8. Evaluation versus critique
  - 9. Application of skill
- G. Forgetting and Retention.
  - 1. Theories of forgetting
  - 2. Retention of learning
- H. Transfer of Learning.
- I. Habit Formation.
- J. Obstacles to Learning During Flight Instruction.
- K. The Instructor's Role in Flight Training.

#### **II. HUMAN BEHAVIOR**

- A. Control of Human Behavior.
- B. Human Needs.
  - 1. Physical needs
  - 2. Social needs
  - 3. Egoistic needs
  - 4. Self-fulfillment needs
- C. Defense Mechanisms.
  - 1. Rationalization
  - 2. Flight
  - 3. Aggression
  - 4. Resignation
- D. The Instructor's Role in Human Relations.
  - 1. Keep students motivated
  - 2. Keep students informed
  - 3. Approach students as individuals
  - 4. Give credit when due
  - 5. Criticize constructively.
  - 6. Be consistent
  - 7. Admit errors

#### **III. EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION**

- A. Basic Elements of Communication Process.
  - 1. Source
  - 2. Symbols
  - 3. Receiver
- **B.** Barriers to Effective Communications.
  - 1. Lack of common core of experience
  - Confusion between the symbol and the thing symbolized
  - 3. Overuse of abstractions

#### IV. THE TEACHING PROCESS

- A. Preparation.
- **B.** Presentation.
- C. Application.
- D. Review and Evaluation.

#### V. TEACHING METHODS

- A. Organizing Material.
  - 1. Introduction
  - 2. Development
  - 3. Conclusion
- B. Lecture Method.
  - 1. Types of lectures
  - 2. Teaching lecture
  - 3. Preparing the teaching lecture
  - 4. Suitable language
  - 5. Types of delivery
  - 6. Use of notes
  - 7. Formal versus informal lectures
  - 8. Advantages and disadvantages of the lecture
- C. Guided Discussion Method.
  - 1. Use of questions in a guided discussion
  - 2. Planning a guided discussion
  - 3. Student preparation for a guided discussion
  - 4. Guiding a discussion-instructor technique
- D. Demonstration Performance Method.
  - 1. Explanation phase
  - 2. Demonstration phase
  - 3. Student performance and instructor supervision phases
  - 4. Evaluation phase
- E. The "Telling and Doing" Technique in Flight Instruction.
  - 1. Instructor tells --- instructor does
  - 2. Student tells student does
  - 3. Student does instructor evaluates
- F. Programmed Instruction.

#### VI. THE INSTRUCTOR AS A CRITIC

- A. Purpose of a Critique.
- B. Characteristics of an Effective Critique.
  - 1. Objectivity
  - 2. Flexibility
  - 3. Acceptability
  - 4. Comprehensiveness
  - 5. Construction
  - 6. Organization
  - 7. Thoughtfulness
  - 8. Specific

- C. Methods of Critique.
  - 1. Instructor student critique
  - 2. Student-led critiques
  - 3. Small-group critiques
  - 4. Individual student critique
  - 5. Written critique
  - 6. Self-critique
- D. Ground Rules for Critiquing.

#### VII, EVALUATION

- A. Oral Quizzing.
  - 1. Characteristics of effective questions
  - 2. Types of questions to avoid
  - 3. Answering students' questions
- B. Written Tests.
  - 1. Characteristics of a good test
  - 2. Written test items
  - 3. Effective item writing
  - 4. Principles to follow
- C. Performance Tests.
  - 1. Uses of performance testing
  - 2. Demonstrations of pilot ability

#### VIII. INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

- A. Theory Behind Use of Instructional Aids.
- B. Reasons for Using Instructional Aids.
- C. Guidelines For Use of Instructional Aids.
- D. Types of Instructional Aids.
  - 1. Chalkboard
  - 2. Models
  - 3. Charts
  - 4. Projected material
- E. Future Developments.

#### IX. FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Professionalism.
  - 1. Sincerity
  - 2. Acceptance of the student
  - 3. Personal appearance and habits
  - 4. Demeanor
  - 5. Safety practices and accident prevention
  - 6. Proper language
  - 7. Self-improvement

- B. Helping Student Pilots Learn.
  - 1. Providing adequate instruction
  - 2. Demanding an adequate standard of performance
  - 3. Emphasizing the "positive"
- C. The Flight Instructor as a Practical Psychologist.
  - 1. Anxiety
  - 2. Normal reactions to stress
  - 3. Abnormal reaction to stress
  - 4. Instructor's actions regarding seriously abnormal students
- D. Student Pilot Supervision and Surveillance.
- E. Flight Instructor Endorsements.
- F. Flight Test Recommendations.
- G. Airplane Checkouts.
- H. Refresher Training.

#### X. THE INTEGRATED METHOD OF FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

- A. Definition.
- B. Objectives.
  - 1. Development of habit patterns
  - 2. Accuracy of flight control
  - 3. Operating efficiency
  - 4. Emergency capability
- C. Procedures.
- D. Precautions.
- E. Flight Instructor Qualifications.

#### XI. PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITY

- A. Course of Instruction.
  - 1. Determination of standards and objectives
  - 2. Identification of blocks of learning
- B. Syllabus.
  - 1. Sample ground training syllabus
  - 2. Sample flight training syllabus
- C. Lesson Plan.
  - 1. Characteristics of a well-planned lesson
  - 2. How to use a lesson plan properly
  - 3. Lesson plan items

#### Section 2. Aeronautical Knowledge

#### I. PREFLIGHT-ACTIVITIES RELATING TO A PROPOSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT

- A. Lay out the route on the aeronautical chart provided.
  - 1. Follow the instructions given in the test and draw the course lines for the proposed route.
  - 2. Determine the true courses with a protractor. Measure distances, using the mileage scale at the bottom of the chart. For accuracy use the center of the airport symbols.
  - 3. Study the area along the proposed route and note the locations of the following:
    - a. Prominent checkpoints.
    - b. Radio aids to navigation (VOR, nondirectional radiobeacons, VHF/DF, and radar availability). Be certain to check this data against current information in the Airman's Information Manual.
    - c. High terrain (particular attention should be made to note the elevations---heights above sea level---of the higher ridges and peaks along the routes that traverse rough or mountainous country).
    - d. Obstructions (note the elevations of high obstructions en route and in the vicinity of destination landing fields).
    - Control areas, control zones, and airport traffic areas.
    - Prohibited, restricted, caution, and warning areas.
- B. Check the weather. Consult with the local FAA Flight Service Station or Weather Service for preflight weather briefings. Be able to read and interpret the following data:
  - 1. Surface weather map. (Identify fronts and read station model data using the key furnished in the test.)
  - 2. Area forecasts.
  - 3. Terminal forecasts.
  - 4. Wind aloft forecasts.
  - 5. SIGMETS (significant meteorological developments) and AIRMETS (weather phenomena of less severity than that covered by SIGMETS).
  - 6. Hourly sequence reports.

- C. Review the data in the flight planning publication—the Airman's Information Manual. Be familiar with and able to use the information pertaining to:
  - 1. Communication frequencies: control towers, ground control, departure control, Flight Service Stations.
  - 2. Navigation aid frequencies: VOR stations, nondirectional radio beacons, VHF/DF, radar.
  - 3. NOTAMS (Notices to Airmen).
  - 4. Special Notices list of Military Training Routes, good operating practices, and other helpful information,
  - 5. Airport data: location, runway information, availability of fuel and service, availability of UNICOM and weather reporting facilities, lighting, etc.
  - 6. Review pertinent information on:
    - a. En route cruising altitudes.
    - b. Airport traffic control procedures.
    - c. Light signal.
    - d. Radio-telephone phraseology and techniques.
    - e. VOR receiver checkpoints.
    - f. En route communications.
    - g. U.S. Aircraft Emergency procedures, search and rescue procedures, emergency SCATANA rules (Security Control of Air Traffic and Air Navigation Aids).
    - h. U.S. Weather Service office phone numbers.
    - j. Aircraft accident reporting.
- D. Check aircraft equipment and records, and personal qualifications to see that regulations have been met.
  - 1. Check to see that aircraft-
    - a. Has the required documents aboard.
    - b. Has had the necessary inspections within the required time.
    - c. Is properly equipped for flight (including operations at night and operations in and out of airports on which control towers are located).
  - 2. Check pilot qualifications to ascertain
    - a. The proper pilot and medical certificates are current.

- E. Select cruising altitude, taking into consideration--
  - 1. Regulations with regard to the VFR cruising altitudes.
  - 2. En route terrain and obstruction elevations.
  - 3. VFR cloud separation requirements.
  - 4. Winds aloft.
- F. Review the Airplane Flight Manual and Owner's Handbook.
  - 1. Understand the difference between normal and utility category.
  - Consult the weight and balance data and determine that the aircraft is properly loaded. Know how to compute empty weight, useful load, gross weight, and moments.
  - 3. Check on the grade and quantity of fuel and oil required.
  - Review flight load factor limitations and airspeed limitations.
  - 5. Check airplane performance charts as required for---
    - a. Takeoff data (Airplane Flight Manual or Owner's Handbook charts or Denalt Performance Computer).
    - b. Climb data.  $(V_x \text{ and } V_y \text{ speeds})$ .
    - c. Landing distance data.
    - d. Cruise performance data (cruise power settings, approximate true airspeeds, fuel consumption rate).
    - e. Airspeed calibration table.
    - f. Stall speed vs. angle of bank.
- G. Compute navigation data for the flight based on selected cruising altitudes, cruise performance data from the *Airplane Flight Manual* or *Owner's Handbook*, and the wind aloft.
  - 1. Convert the forecast winds aloft which are given in knots to miles per hour (also convert, when required, temperatures given in Celsius to Fahrenheit or vice versa). Interpolate, if necessary, for winds and temperatures at intermediate altitudes.
  - 2. Compute true headings and convert to magnetic headings by applying the appropriate magnetic variation corrections. Convert magnetic headings to compass headings by applying correction for deviation.
  - 3. Compute estimated groundspeeds and estimated times en route.

- 4. Compute estimated fuel required for flight based on estimated times en route and the aircraft cruise performance charts.
- 5. Compute normal range and maximum range based on Cruise Performance Charts. Compute range with reserve allowance.
- 6. Make a thorough visual inspection. Drain a generous amount of fuel from fuel supply (fuel strainer and wing tank sump drains) and inspect for evidence of water contamination. If ice, snow, or frost is on the aircraft, remove completely.
- H. Follow the recommended procedures for filing a VFR flight plan.

NOTE: Except for knowledge and interpretation of instruments in relation to *attitude control* of the airplane, the Basic and Advanced Ground Instructor Written Tests will deal only with flight under VFR conditions.

#### II. PREFLIGHT—BASIC AERONAUTICAL KNOWL-EDGE INDIRECTLY RELATED TO THE PRO-POSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT

These subjects may not directly relate to the flight, but are pertinent to the various airman certificates and ratings. These subject areas include:

- A. Weather. As a ground instructor, demonstration of a broad understanding of weather is essential. Be familiar with—
  - 1. Basic concepts of the earth's atmosphere and the composition of air.
  - 2. Types of clouds and associated weather phenomena.
  - 3. General circulation patterns (winds).
  - 4. Air masses.
  - 5. Low- and high-pressure centers.
  - 6. Frontal weather (weather conditions generally associated with cold fronts, warm fronts, occluded fronts, etc.).
  - 7. Thunderstorms.
  - 8. Ice and turbulence.
  - 9. Fog and other visibility obscurations.
  - 10. Meteorological terminology (definitions).
- B. Navigation. Understand the following:
  - 1. The earth and its coordinates of latitude and longitude.
  - 2. Chart projections used for air navigation (with emphasis on the properties of the Lambert Conformal Conic Projection).

- 3. Map reading.
- 4. Dead reckoning
  - a. Wind triangle (vector) problems:
    - (1) Determine true course and ground-speed.
    - (2) Determine true heading and ground-speed.
    - (3) Determine wind direction and velocity.
    - (4) Determine true heading and true airspeed.
    - (5) Off-course corrections.
  - b. True course to compass heading.
  - c. Compass heading to true course. (Application of wind, variation, and deviation corrections.)
  - d. Speed/time/distance problems.
  - e. Knots MPH conversions.
  - f. Nautical statute conversions for both speed and distance.
  - g. Rates of climb and descent computations.
  - h. Airspeed and altitude corrections.
  - i. Celsius Fahrenheit conversions.
  - j. Estimated time of arrival (ETA), estimated time en route (ETE).
  - k. Cruise control.
  - I. Use of flight log (preflight and in-flight).
- 5. Radio navigation as it pertains to VFR flight.
- 6. Navigation terminology (definitions).
- 7. The vital relationship between weather phenomena and problems of navigation.
- C. Aerodynamics and Principles of Flight. Demonstrate a knowledge of---
  - 1. Laws of motion.
  - 2. Functions of the flight controls.
  - 3. Principles of airfoils.
  - 4. Wing planform:
    - a. Area, span, and chord.
    - b. Aspect ratio, taper, and sweepback.
    - c. Effect of planform on stall patterns.
  - 6. Flight controls and axes of the aircraft.
  - 7. Lift and drag during turns.
  - 8. Lift versus angle of attack.
  - 9. Lift and thrust vs. air density.
  - 10. Types of flaps, spoilers, divebrakes.
  - 11. Effect of flaps on lift, drag, and trim.
  - 12. Effect of ice, snow, and frost on airfoils.
  - 13. Power vs. climb, descent, and level flight.

- 14. Gyroscopic precession.
- Types and effect of induced, parasite, and profile drag.
- 16. Ground effect.
- 17. Loads and load factors.
- 18. Static, dynamic, longitudinal, lateral, and directional stability.
- 19. Stalls and spins.
- 20. Relative wind and angle of attack.
- 21. Effect of wind during turns.
- 22. Torque effect P factor.
- D. Airframe and Powerplant. Have a knowledge of-
  - 1. Aircraft structures.
  - 2. Airframe components and control surfaces.
  - 3. Fuel systems.
  - 4. Oil systems.
  - 5. Electrical systems.
  - 6. Reciprocating engine principles and components.
  - 7. Carburction and fuel injection.
  - 8. Ignition.
  - 9. Propellers.
  - 10. Engine instruments.
  - 11. Engine controls.
  - 12. Relationship between RPM and manifold pressure.
  - 13. Brake mean effective pressure (BMEP) and its significance.
- E. Radio Equipment. Understand the basic charactertistics, operations, frequency ranges, advantages, and limitations of—
  - 1. VHF Communications Equipment.
    - a. Understand the "line of sight" range of transmissions.
    - b. Understand that an operative transmitter and receiver are all that are required to use VHF Direction Finding Service and radar assistance from ground stations. (In some instances, assistance may be available even when all radios are out if proper procedures are followed.)
  - 2. VOR Equipment.
    - a. Understand principles of VOR operation. Be able to recognize a usable signal.
    - b. Know the components of a VOR receiver and the importance of proper tuning.
    - c. Understand that a radial is a line of magnetic bearing extending from a VOR.

- d. Understand how to utilize receiver checkpoints to establish receiver accuracy.
- e. Be able to work a VOR orientation. Understand how to determine approximate position relative to the station by interpreting the setting of the omnibearing selector, the position of the LEFT-RIGHT needle, and the indication of the TO-FROM indicator. Know the importance of correct sensing.
- f. Know and understand the procedures for VOR off-course navigation and for solving time and distance problems.
- 3. Nondirectional Radio Beacons and ADF.
  - a. Understand nondirectional beacons-their use, classification, and range.
  - b. Understand how to interpret bearing information when using your ADF for tracking inbound and outbound. and for track interception:
    - (1) Relative Bearings.
    - (2) Magnetic Bearings.
    - (3) True Bearings.
- F. Flight Instruments. Understand the principles of operation and characteristics of flight instruments.
  - Know the similarity between visual and instrument flying with regard to control of aircraft attitude.
  - 2. Be able to interpret the pitch-and-bank attitude of the aircraft by reference to the flight instruments.
  - 3. Understand the bowl-type magnetic compass.
    - a. Know the method of making turns by referring to the magnetic compass to determine the lead point at which to begin rolling out.
    - b. Understand the following errors of the bowl magnetic compass:
      - (1) Deviation.
      - (2) Oscillation error.
      - (3) Magnetic dip error. Dip error is responsible for---
        - (a) Northerly turning error which is most pronounced on northerly and southerly headings and,
        - (b) Acceleration error which is most pronounced on easterly and westerly headings.

- 4. Thoroughly understand the altimeter (sensitive altimeter adjustable for changes in barometric pressure).
  - a. Know the effect of nonstandard temperature and pressure on the indications of the altimeter.
  - b. Understand how to apply altimeter settings to the altimeter setting window of the altimeter.
  - c. Be able to interpret the indications of the altimeter.
  - d. Know how to determine pressure altitude.
- 5. The Airspeed Indicator. Know the airspeed ranges and limitations that are reflected by the standard marking system on the face of the airspeed indicator (white, green, and yellow arcs, and the red line).
  - a. Flap operating range.
  - b. Normal operating range.
  - c. Caution range.
  - d. Power-off stalling speed with the wing flaps and the landing gear in the landing position  $(V_{80})$ .
  - e. Power-off stalling speed "clean"—wing flaps up and landing gear retracted  $(V_{s_1})$ , if equipped with a retractable landing gear.
  - f. Maximum flap extended speed  $(V_{FE})$ .
  - g. Maximum structural cruising speed  $(V_{N0})$ .
  - h. Never-exceed speed  $(V_{NE})$ .

#### **III. PRESTARTING INSPECTIONS**

- A. Exterior Visual Inspection. Understand the importance of----
  - 1. The use of a checklist in establishing good habit patterns.
  - 2. Allowing sufficient time for a thorough walkaround inspection as recommended by the aircraft manufacturer.
  - 3. The emphasis placed on checking for, and adequate drainage of, possible contaminated fuel.
  - 4. Checking the pitot tube and static pressure orifice.
  - 5. Ice, snow, and frost removal from the aircraft.

#### IV. STARTING, TAXIING, AND ENGINE RUNUP

- A. Understand the need for-
  - 1. Following a checklist based on manufacturer's recommendations.
  - 2. Familiarity with emergency procedures with regard to engine or induction system fire.
  - 3. Ground control or tower contracts where applicable for taxi clearance.
  - 4. Careful observance of the oil pressure/temperature and magneto checks; where applicable, check on fuel pressure, cylinder head temperature, RPM, manifold pressure, flaps, trim, and full control travel in the proper direction.
  - Caution in control of propeller blast in taxiing and runup where proximity of other aircraft, buildings, and personnel are involved.

#### V. TAKEOFF

- A. Use checklist.
- B. Contact tower for takeoff clearance but check traffic carefully. Safety of the operation is still the pilot's responsibility even though a control tower gives a clearance.
- C. Activate any VFR flight plan by reporting time of takeoff to appropriate facility.
- D. Be certain tower instructions are clearly understood.
- E. Follow tower instructions without deviation, except when cleared to do so or in an emergency.
- F. Check density altitude/performance.
- G. Use takeoff performance charts.

#### VI. IN-FLIGHT

- A. Climb to the selected altitude and complete the level-off procedures. Take necessary precautions to ensure accuracy when making readings from the magnetic compass. Reset the gyrodriven heading indicator to the magnetic compass frequently.
- B. Comply with FAR 91, *Ceneral Operating and Flight Rules*, at all times. Maintain a constant vigilance for other traffic.

- C. Compute true airspeeds and true altitudes. Be alert to the effects of density altitude.
- D. Determine time between checkpoints and compute groundspeed. Compute ETA over various checkpoints and destinations. Keep log of time over various points.
- E. Use good fuel management procedures. Keep close check on fuel consumption rate. Maintain proper fuel/air mixture setting appropriate to cruising altitude through proper use of mixture control.
- F. If the winds aloft forecast proves inaccurate, and drifting off your planned course occurs, compute from present position, new headings and groundspeeds to destination.
- G. Make periodic VFR position reports to Flight Service Stations. Give PIREPS (Pilot Reports) on unusual weather or erratic operation of radio navigation aids. Request weather information if necessary.
- H. Be able to follow nondirectional radio beacon and VOR radials.
- I. Know how to tune in and identify a radio beacon or VOR station. Understand how to utilize an air navigation radio aid, *i.e.*, VOR radial and ADF bearing.
- J. Have a working knowledge of the procedures for requesting radar vectors, D/F steers, and associated en route emergency navigation assistance.
- K. Monitor appropriate stations for scheduled weather broadcasts. Maintain a continuous listening watch for possible in-flight weather safety advisories (SIGMET or AIRMET).
- L. When operating in the vicinity of a large aircraft, be on the alert for wingtip vortices. Take recommended action if wake turbulence is inadvertently encountered.
- M. Avoid bad weather. Do not get trapped above an overcast. When necessary, use the 180° turn; but reversal is reliable only when an early decision has been made.
- N. Avoid turbulent air if possible. If severe turbulence is encountered, slow the aircraft to at least the recommended maneuvering speed.

- O. Monitor engine instruments. Be able to recognize symptoms of carburetor icing such as loss of power. Remember that, on aircraft equipped with constant-speed propellers, the initial loss of power will be reflected by decreased manifold pressure, not loss of RPM. The RPM will remain constant due to action of propeller governor.
- P. When making in-flight power adjustments. sequence throttle and propeller controls in the correct order. Remember BMEP tolerances.
- Q. Be prepared for in-flight emergencies—equipment failure, loss of orientation, or unexpected weather. Have alternate plans of action.
- R. Before crossing a Military Training Route, be sure to check the current operational status with a Flight Service Station near the route.
- S. If takeoff or landing is made at an airport located within an airport traffic area, follow applicable regulations.
- T. Know the official sunset time over the area from which the flight takes place. Turn navigational lights on at the required time. Be familiar with airport lighting, runway lighting, and taxiway lighting.
- U. Prior to starting a letdown, check to see that fuel selector is on the appropriate tank, and mixture control is in proper position. Take necessary precautions to avoid possible carburetor icing during prolonged letdowns at reduced power settings.
- V. When approaching the destination airport, contact the appropriate facility for landing instructions. Be able to interpret instructions. For example, if instructed to land on "RUNWAY 22 RIGHT TRAFFIC", it should be understood that a landing on a runway with magnetic direction of 220°, using a right-hand traffic pattern should be made.
- W. Use standard procedures when entering traffic. Watch for light signals from the tower, while in the air, or while on the ground if the radio receiver becomes inoperative. Maintain a constant vigilance for other traffic. Be alert for segmented marker system as indications of nonstandard traffic.

- X. Run a complete prelanding check, using checklist.
- Y. Understand the purpose and use the Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI).
- Z. After landing, do not switch radio frequency until directed to do so by the controller, *after* turning off the active runway. Exercise caution while taxiing to the tie-down area.

#### VII. POST-FLIGHT ACTIVITIES

A. Turn off all switches and secure the controls.

- B. Close flight plan with the appropriate facility.
- C. Refuel to capacity, to reduce condensation in the tanks and possible fuel contamination.
- D. If applicable, arrange for hangar space or tiedowns.
- E. Record flight time. (Not mandatory except to verify recent experience necessary for grade of certificate or rating sought.)
- F. Record airframe and engine time in appropriate logbooks.

#### SAMPLE TEST

The following test items are presented to familiarize the applicant with the type of questions he may expect to find on the Fundamentals of Instructing written test and Basic or Advanced Ground Instructor written tests. Performance on the sample test items should not be used as a measurement of ability or determination that the applicant is fully prepared to take either test, since all subjects on which he will be tested are not included herein.

The applicant should concentrate on the appropriate study outline provided in this guide. A knowledge of all topics listed in these outlines should be used as the criterion for determining that he is properly prepared to take the appropriate test. Proper preparation requires considerable time, effort, and the guidance of a competent instructor.

#### Section 1

#### **Fundamentals of Instructing**

- 1. Test reliability refers to the
  - characteristic of a test which indicates consistent results for a test over a period of time.
  - 2-measure of temporary variations influenced by chance errors.
  - 3—accuracy with which a test identifies the superior students.
  - 4-exactness with which a test measures what it is supposed to measure.
- 2. If an instructor wishes to do an effective job of teaching, the most important requirement is that he master
  - 1-only teaching methods.
  - 2-only his subject matter.
  - 3-both teaching methods and subject matter. 4-public speaking technique.
- 3. One of the most significant sources of information for an instructor, with regard to the need to develop new and better ways of improving his teaching effectiveness, lies in
  - 1-noting whether a comparison between his methods and those used by successful teachers is favorable or unfavorable.
  - 2-the observations and suggestions made by supervisors and other instructors.
  - 3---the observation and evaluation of the difficulties which his students are having.
  - 4-listening to student's suggestions.

- 4. Good instruction techniques involve many important elements. Select the answer which includes only those items important to good instruction.
  - A. Evaluate the student and recognize his difficulties as an individual.
  - B. Instruct each class in exactly the same manner so as to assure a constant level of student proficiency.
  - C. Set specific goals.
  - D. Avoid setting standards of performance lest failure to meet them prevents progress.
  - E. Acquaint the student with his progress only if he seems concerned about the matter.
  - F. Keep student informed of his progress.
  - G. Allow the student to participate in the class session and demonstrate his ability to anticipate mistakes and if possible, correct them before they occur.
  - H. Use a teaching sequence that "makes sense" from the learner's point of view.
  - I. Improve motivation through use of negative incentives.
  - J. Use oral questions in the classroom to evaluate progress and level of learning.
  - K. Use a lesson plan even if it is inadequate.
  - L. Emphasize the lecture method of instruction.
  - M. Limit classroom practice as much as possible since it consumes too much time.

The correct statements are:

1—A, C, F, H, J, K. 2—B, D, E, G, I, L, M. 3—A, D, E, H, L. 4—C, F, G, H, K.

- 5. True comprehension and understanding of a subject is the very essence of any learning. The best way to determine if a student really understands a subject is to
  - 1-accept a high grade average as evidence of such understanding.
  - 2-give tests which require high levels of retention in order to make a good grade.
  - 3—ascertain that the student can actually apply his knowledge to all the problems covered in the classroom program.
  - 4—test the student's ability to apply his knowledge toward solving new and difficult situations.

#### Section 2

#### **Aeronautical Knowledge**

This test is based on a flight within the state of Arizona.

Although this is a hypothetical cross-country, the weather data is authentic. The airplane you are assumed to be flying is a late model, 4-place, singleengine airplane. It is equipped with retractable, tricycle landing gear and a constant speed propeller. This airplane is designated as DAEDALIAN DART 2468-W. It is to be flown in accordance with FAA-approved Airplane Flight Manuals and placards that appear in the airplane.

#### PROPOSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT DATA

You are a professional pilot employed by a mining company. You are scheduled for a flight originating at Greenlee County Airport, and terminating at Williams, with intermediate stops at Holbrook, and Flagstaff.

You will carry three executives who are conducting a safety survey. You have established your tentative route on the 12th Edition of the Phoenix Sectional Aeronautical Chart as follows:

#### LEG I

Greenlee County Airport, Arizona (see Clifton-Morenci in Airport Directory excerpts) direct to Holbrook Municipal Airport.

#### LEG II

Holbrook Municipal Airport direct to Winslow VORTAC; thence direct to Flagstaff Pulliam Airport.

#### LEG III

Flagstaff Pulliam Airport direct to Williams Municipal Airport.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

#### **COORDINATES**

Greenlee County Airport 32°57'N - 109°12'W. Holbrook Municipal Airport 34°56'N - 110°08'W. Flagstaff Pulliam Airport 35°08'N - 111°40'W. Williams Municipal Airport 35°18'N - 112°12'W.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

Your preflight activities include:

- Necessary review of the Airplane Flight Manual, Operations Placards, and Owner's Handbook, with emphasis on operating speeds, power and mixture settings, weight and balance considerations, and emergency procedures.
- (2) A study of pertinent information in the Airman's Information Manual.
- (3) A review of the map with emphasis on the relationship between your route and airway structures, terrain and obstruction elevations, and airport facilities available en route in event of emergency.
- (4) A review of radio checkpoints and navigational facilities.
- (5) Thorough check of available weather information.
- (6) Filing a flight plan.
- (7) Preflight check of the airplane.
  - \* \* \* \* \* \*

#### STATION IDENTIFIERS

- FLG—Flagstaff, Arizona GNT—Grants, New Mexico INW—Winslow, Arizona PHX—Phoenix, Arizona PRC—Prescott, Arizona SAF—Santa Fe, New Mexico TUS—Tucson, Arizona
- According to the 1400Z Hourly Sequence Report, Figure 6.
  - 1-PHX reports a ceiling of 12,000 feet.
  - 2-PRC reports a pressure of 906.4 millibars.
  - 3-TUS reports an altimeter setting of 39.83 inches.
  - 4-GNT reports calm surface winds.
- 2. The 1500Z Hourly Sequence Report at Phoenix, Figure 6, indicates that
  - 1-the ceiling is 10,000 feet.
  - 2-the ceiling is 1,200 feet.
  - 3-the ceiling is 12,000 feet
  - 4-there is no reported ceiling at Phoenix.
- 3. You plan to depart at 0830 MST. After a study of all the Hourly Sequence Reports in Figure 6, you conclude that
  - 1—you have no weather problem with regard to the flight.
  - 2-you can anticipate frontal activity between 0700 MST and 0800 MST.
  - 3-ceilings will decrease along the route.
  - 4—you are unable to ascertain what the weather is likely to do in the next few hours.
- 4. After a study of all the weather information available, you determine that
  - 1—it is not possible to estimate what the weather is likely to do in the next few hours.
  - 2—turbulence and surface winds are likely to be your principal en route weather problems.
  - 3-scattered thunderstorms will probably occur along your route before 1200 MST.
  - 4—it would be best to fly as low as obstruction clearance will permit because of more favorable winds.
- 5. Suppose that pressure altitude and indicated altitude are approximately the same at 4,000

feet above the ground over Prescott, Arizona. Indicated airspeed is 170 MPH. If you use the PRC FD (Winds Aloft Forecast) Figure 5, you determine that

- 1-TAS is approximately 200 MPH.
- 2-TAS is approximately 183 MPH.
- 3-TAS is approximately 190 MPH.
- 4-there is not enough information available to find true airspeed.

NOTE: Assume Calibrated Airspeed (CAS) to be identical to Indicated Airspeed (IAS).

- The statements listed below concerning the surface weather map excerpt, Figure 9, may or may not be correct.
- A. Warmer air is south and cast of the front while cooler air lies north and west of the front.
- B. The front depicted on the weather map is an occluded front.
- C. The front depicted on the weather map is a stationary front.
- D. The isobar of lowest pressure that can be identified is the 1004.0 millibar line.
- E. The distance between the isobars is such that the surface winds over the area pictured should be moderately strong (30 to 35 knots).
- F. The surface wind at Winslow is from the north.
- G. The surface temperature is 60° F. and dewpoint is 23° F. at Winslow.

In selecting all the correct statements from the preceding, you would include items

1---A, B, E, and G. 2--A, C, D, and G. 3---C, D, and G. 4---B, E, and F.

7.

Your weight	165 lbs.
Front seat passenger weight	150 lbs.
Rear seat passengers weight	365 lbs.
Fuel	Full
Oil	Full
Baggage	125 lbs.
Aircraft empty weight moment	65.9 lbin.

Using the above information, together with data from the Aircraft Description in Figure 13, you determine through use of the Loading Graph and Center of Gravity Envelope Graph Figure 15, that

- 1-the gross weight and balance requirements are both within limits.
- 2—the weight is in excess of maximum certificated gross limit and should be reduced before an attempt is made to determine the center of gravity condition.
- 3---both weight and balance conditions are outside of established limits.
- 4—it is not possible to determine if the weight and balance conditions are within limits on the basis of information supplied.
- 8. You plan to remain VFR at all times and to avoid turbulence as much as possible; you plan to fly more than 3,000 feet above the ground en route. Your en route altitude
  - 1-would be indeterminable until you compute the magnetic heading.
  - 2—should be odd thousand plus 500 feet from Greenlee County Airport to Holbrook, Arizona.
  - 3-should be odd thousand plus 500 feet.
  - 4-should be even thousand plus 500 feet.

#### LEG I

**9.** From the following conditions, compute the approximate compass heading and true air-speed.

Indicated airspeed 150 knots
Pressure altitude 10,000 ft.
Outside air temperature +10° C.
True course341°
Wind direction 230°
Wind velocity 25 knots
Magnetic variation 14° E.
Compass deviation
1—323° and 180 knots.
2—334° and 188 knots.
3—320° and 150 knots.
4-341° and 165 knots.

- 10. After your takeoff from Greenlee County Airport at 0830 MST, you notice as you climb on course that you are passing through 8,800 feet. Which of the altimeter illustrations in Figure 44, of the appendix indicates this altitude?
  - 1---A.
  - 2—B.
  - 3---С.
  - 4—D.

- 11. Assume that you have 33 gallons of usable fuel remaining after you reach 10,500 feet. Approximately how long can you fly with a power setting of 2,200 RPM and 19 inches of manifold pressure if you retain a 30minute fuel reserve?
  - 1-2 hours 52 minutes.
  - 2-5 hours 6 minutes.
  - 3-3 hours 21 minutes.
  - 4-None of the above.

Note: Refer to the 10,000-foot Cruise Performance Chart in the appendix, Figure 18.

#### LEG II

- 12. If you select 10,500 feet as your cruising altitude on the flight from Holbrook to Flagstaff, and use an estimated indicated airspeed of 170 MPH, an outside air temperature of  $+15^{\circ}$  C., and the winds aloft as 230° at 25 knots, you compute the estimated average groundspeed for this leg to be approximately
  - 1-187 MPH.
  - 2-175 MPH.
  - 3-150 MPH.
  - 4-None of the above.

NOTE: Assume pressure altitude and indicated altitude to be the same.

- 13. As you approach the Winslow VORTAC, you note that your course will cause you to cross approximately 3 miles behind and slightly below a four-engine jet. If you are familiar with hazards involving turbulence in the wake of large aircraft, you would select which of the following as correct statements?
- A. The main source of the disturbance or turbulence is the "jet wash" or "prop wash".
- B. The main source of the disturbance or turbulence is the vortex created by the wingtips.
- C. Clean, heavy, slow flying aircraft produce the most violent turbulence or vortices.
- D. The violent, compact, tornado-like air masses associated with this phenomena can cause loss of aircraft control or even structural failure.
- E. Under the circumstances described, you are too far from the jet to be affected by this invisible hazard.

- F. If you encounter this hazard in cruising flight, you should decrease speed immediately, avoid "fighting the controls," and if possible, change altitude.
- G. If taking off or landing behind large aircraft, fly up-wind of their track, KEEP PLENTY OF DISTANCE, and request delay from the tower on takeoffs and landings if in doubt about wake turbulence or spacing.
- H. Helicopters can create conditions of vortex turbulence similar to that produced by fixedwing aircraft, and you should stay above their flight path.
  - 1-B, C, D, F, G, and H.
  - 2-A, D, E, F, and G.
  - 3-A, C. D, E, and G.
  - 4-B, E, F, and H.
- 14. If, for some reason, you were to lose your visual references while taking evasive action with regard to the jet, and a check of your instruments showed the readings pictured in F, Figure 19, in the appendix, which of the following statements are true? You are in a--
- A. Slipping, descending turn to the right and should first reduce power and bank to return to level flight.
- B. Coordinated, descending turn to the right and should first add power and increase back pressure to return to level flight.
- C. Skidding, climbing turn to the left.
- D. Nose-high attitude.
- E. Nose-low attitude.
- F. 40° bank, approximately.
- G. 3° per/sec. rate turn.

The correct statements are:

- 1—A, D, F, and G. 2—B, E, F, and G. 3—A, E, F, and G.
- 4---C and D only.
- 15. Assume that you now find yourself in a coordinated level turn with a 40° bank. Your present gross weight, when in straight-and-level flight, is 2,800 lbs. Referring to Figures 40 and 41, which of the following statements are correct?

- A. In the situation depicted in illustration X, your approximate effective gross weight is 3,640 lbs.
- B. Your rate of turn is the same for situation X, Y, and Z, but the radius of turn increases as the speed increases.
- C. The radius of turn remains constant for situations A, B, and C, but the rate of turn will increase as the speed increases.
- D. The radius of turn is less, but the rate of turn is greater in situation A than in either B or C.
- E. The load factor increases as the speed increases.

The correct statements are :

- 1—B and C. 2—A, C, and D.
- 3----A, B, and D.
- 4---- A and D.
- 16. Soon after leveling off on-course you encounter moderate turbulence. To remain at or below a speed that would decrease the possibility of structural damage, you should not exceed the speed indicated by the
  - 1-red radial line.
  - 2-upper limit of the white arc.
  - 3----upper limit of the green arc.
  - 4---upper limit of the yellow are.
- 17. You are ready to land on Runway 21 at Flagstaff Pulliam Airport, after a total flying time of 1 hour 15 minutes since leaving Greenlee County Airport. Fuel consumption has been at the rate of 10 gallons per hour. Surface wind is 20 knots from 210°, and surface temperature is 75° F. You will use 40° of flaps for the landing. Referring to the landing table in Figure 17, your landing distance for clearing a 50-foot obstacle is approximately
  - 1-834 feet, if the temperature were standard at your altitude.
  - 2-973 feet, regardless of the temperature.
  - 3-1,390 feet.
  - 4-645 feet.

NOTE: Interpolate weight to the closest 500 lbs, altitude to the closest 500 feet, and wind to the closest 6 MPH. Assume takeoff gross weight was 2,900 lbs.

#### LEG III

- 18. After departing Flagstaff, you wish to "dogleg" your direct route so as to stay away from the Restricted Area (R-2302), 7 miles west of Flagstaff, and yet stay close to the highway and railroad leading into Williams You tune in and identify the Flagstaff VOR with the omnibearing selector set on 270 while maintaining a magnetic heading of 300°. If you did not know your position and used only your omni, which reads as illusstrated in Figure 45, you would know that you are
  - 1-on the 090 radial and flying directly toward the station.
  - 2-crossing the 270 radial and flying away from the station.

- 3-unable to determine your position at the moment, but you are on the 090 radial.
- 19. Assume that while taxiing on Williams Municipal Airport your nosewheel collapses. If you were unsure about accident reporting procedures, you could find the necessary information in
  - 1-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 61.
  - 2-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 67.
  - 3-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 1.
  - 4-National Transportation Safety Board, Part 430.

#### Fundamentals of Instructing

- 1. (1) Response #2 is incorrect because it refers only to one of the factors which affect reliability, not the complete evaluation of reliability. Response #3 has nothing to do with reliability of a test. Response #4 is the definition for validity.
- 2. (3) Responses #1 and #2 are not complete. Response #4, while useful, is not as essential to success in teaching as item #3.
- **3.** (3) All of the other responses are means of effecting improvement, not clues to determining the need for improvement.
- 4. (1) The statements made in this question cover a broad range of items; however, the correct response may be found in *Flight Instructor's Handbook*, AC 61-16A. Response #2 is incorrect because every item included in it is incorrect. Response #3 is incorrect because items D, E, and L are incorrect. Response #4 is incorrect because it includes item G.
- 5. (4) All other responses will test for rote memory or ability to deal with familiar problems which, in themselves, will not effectively prove that the student understands what he knows.

#### **Aeronautical Knowledge**

- 1. (4) The 1400Z Sequence Report for GNT shows the numbers "0 0 0 0" in the space for surface wind and denotes a calm wind condition.
- 2. (4) The reported layer of *thin* scattered clouds at 12,000 feet does not constitute a ceiling. (*Aviation Weather*, AC 00-6, and Part 1 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.)
- **3.** (4) The study of only hourly sequence reports will not furnish sufficient information to make a route forecast. (Aviation Weather, AC 00-6.)

- 4. (2) The terminal forecasts call for surface winds in this area to be 20 to 30 knots. The in-flight advisory calls for light to moderate turbulence below 8,000 feet until AIRMET is canceled. The 1300Z Pilot Report Summary supports the Terminal Forecasts and In-Flight Advisory.
- (1) Using a pressure altitude of 9,042 (4,000 feet plus ground elevation at PRC) and a fore-cast temperature of +12° C., your computer should indicate approximately 200 MPH TAS opposite a CAS of 170 MPH.
- 6. (2) The air mass to the south and east of the front is composed of warmer air as represented by the station symbols at the 10 o'clock position. The air mass to the northwest of the front is composed of cooler air. (Aviation Weather, AC 00-6.) The front is stationary as indicated by the location of the warm and cold front symbols on the frontal line.

Isobars are lines connecting points of equal pressure. The isobar curving southward from Casper, Wyoming, and northward into Nebraska; the isobar surrounding Grand Junction, Colorado; the isobar around the low pressure area over Las Vegas, Nevada, represent a pressure of 1004.0 millibars.

The figure "60" at the 10 o'clock position and the figure "23" at the 8 o'clock position on the Winslow station model represents a temperature of  $60^{\circ}$  F. and a dewpoint of  $23^{\circ}$  F. respectively.

7. (2) The empty weight, including unusable fuel, is 1,839 lbs. Figure 13. The empty weight moment is approximately 65,873 pound-inches (empty weight  $\times$  empty C.G. in inches or 1,839 $\times$ 35.82).

#### LOADING PROBLEM

Moment

		(lb.in.)
	Weight	Thou-
	(lbs.)	sands
Airplane (empty)	1,839.0	65.9
Pilot and front seat passenger	315.0	11.5
Rear seat passengers	365.0	25.4
Fuel (55 gal. @ 6 lbs. per gal.,		
Fig. 14)	330.0	15.8
Oil (3 gal. @ 7.5 lbs. per gal.,		
Fig. 14)	22.5	4
Baggage	125.0	*11.5
TOTAL		
TOTAL	2,996.5	129.7

\* Taken from Loading Graph, Figure 15.

Your gross weight is 96.5 lbs. in excess of the maximum allowable gross weight; therefore, you must reduce the load to 2,900 lbs., or less, and compute the center of gravity.

- 8. (4) When an aircraft is operated in level cruising flight at an altitude of more than 3,000 feet above the surface, the following altitudes shall be observed:
  - a. Below 18,000 feet. At an altitude appropriate to the magnetic course being flown as follows---
    - Zero degrees to 179° inclusive, at odd thousands plus 500 (3,500; 5,500; etc.).
    - (2) 180° to 359° inclusive, at even thousands plus 500 (4,500; 6,500; etc.). (Reference FAR 91.109.)
- 9. (1) Given: Indicated Airspeed 150 knots Given: Pressure Altitude 10,000 feet Given: Outside Air Temperature +10° C. Computed: True Airspeed 180 knots Plotted: True Course 341° Wind 230°/25 knots Computed: Wind Correction Angle -7° Computed: True Heading 334° Magnetic Variation 14° E. Computed: Magnetic Heading 320° Compass Deviation +3° Computed: Compass Heading 323°
- 10. (2) The altitudes indicated by the four altimeters are as follows:
  - A. 880 feet.
  - B. 8,800 feet.
  - C. 18,800 feet.
  - D. 7,880 feet.

- 11. (1) Figure 18 shows a fuel consumption of 9.8 gal./hr. at 10,000 feet with a power setting of 2,200 RPM and 19 inches of manifold pressure. Subtracting the 30-minute fuel reserve from the total of 33 gals. leaves 28.1 gals. of fuel (33 gals. minus 4.9 gals). Burning 28.1 gals. of fuel at the rate of 9.8 gals. per hour would permit 2 hours 52 minutes of flying. Study the charts until you understand their use.
- 12. (1) You must first correct indicated airspeed to true airspeed. An indicated airspeed of 170 MPH at 10,500 feet and +15°C. results in a true airspeed of 207 MPH. To compute the average groundspeed you could either use an average true course and apply the wind to each segment of the leg or average the resulting groundspeeds. Averaging true courses is not always absolutely accurate: however, in this case, the difference in groundspeeds over the two seg ments is negligible; therefore, the time differ ence would be slight. The winds aloft forecast at 10,000 feet is from 230° true, at approximately 29 MPH. Whether you apply this wind to an average true course of 279° or to the exact true course for each segment and average the resulting groundspeeds, the answer is approximately the same-187 MPH.
- (1) This problem is covered in detail in AC 90-23D, Wake Turbulence. You should study this publication.
- 14. (3) The quality of a turn (slipping, skidding, coordinated) is indicated by the position of the ball in the turn-and-bank indicator. If the ball is to the inside of the turn, the airplane is slipping. The aircraft is in a nose-low attitude since the attitude indicator (artificial horizon) shows the nose below the horizon and the other instruments show a descent. Even if the attitude indicator were malfunctioning, it is scarcely possible to be in other than a nose-low attitude in your airplane with the airspeed, vertical speed, and altimeter indicating as illustrated. The attitude indicator shows a 40° bank to the right. The turn needle also indicates a turn to the right at a rate of 3°/sec. Reduce power, decrease bank, and then apply back pressure as necessary to recover when the nose is low and the airspeed is increasing. This is much safer than adding back pressure first which might well increase the load factor beyond safe limits.

- 15. (4) The load factor for a 40° bank is determined by using the graph in Figure 40. This graph gives a load factor of approximately 1.3 for a 40° bank. Multiplying 2,800 by 1.3 results in an effective gross weight of 3,640 lbs. In order to maintain a given rate of turn, the angle of bank must be varied with the TAS. If, for example, you wish to hold a standard rate turn of 3°/second at a true airspeed of 100 MPH, your angle of bank will be 13.5°. The bank required to produce this same rate of turn at 200 MPH TAS is nearly double the bank required at 100 MPH. It now becomes 25.6°; therefore, the rate of turn must decrease if the TAS increases while the bank remains constant. It then follows that any given bank at slow speed provides a higher rate of turn and results in a smaller radius of turn than the same degree of bank at higher speeds.
  - 5. (3) Maximum structural speed  $(V_{NO})$  is the maximum speed for normal operation. It is located at the juncture point of the lower limit of the yellow arc (caution) and the upper limit of the green arc (normal operating range) on the face of the airspeed indicator. Study FAR 23.1505.
- 17. (1) Flying for 1 hour and 15 minutes and burning fuel at the rate of 10 gals. per hour, would mean a gross weight reduction of approximately 75 lbs. Interpolating weight to the closest 500 lbs. would mean using a weight of 2,900 lbs. for the following computation:
  - (a) A 20-knot headwind equals 23 MPH.
  - (b) 24 MPH means a 40% reduction in landing distance.
  - (c) Field elevation of Flagstaff is 7,012 feet; thus the closest 1,000-foot value is 7,000 feet.
  - (d) Interpolating on the chart, with a gross weight of 2,900 lbs. at 7,000 feet and standard temperature, the landing distance to clear a 50-foot obstacle is 1,390 feet.
  - (e) A 40% reduction of 1,390 feet is 565 feet.
  - (f) Subtracting 556 feet from 1,390 feet equals 834 feet.
  - (g) This figure is valid only if the temperature is standard at 7,000 feet.

- 18. (2) With the information supplied you cannot fix your location by use of omni alone, but under the circumstances given here you can only determine that you are on the 270 radial. At any given moment, omni alone tells you only which radial you are on and not where you are Only by relating the course selector going. value and the TO-FROM indication to the magnetic compass reading can you determine whether you are actually going **TO** the station or FROM the station on the selected radial or simply crossing that radial. Even after you have determined which radial you are on, you can determine your position or "fix" along this radial only by use of geographical landmarks, or an accurate groundspeed estimate, or by a cross-bearing from another station. For a more detailed explanation of omni (VOR) and its use, study Pilot's Handbook of Aeronautical Knowledge, Practical Air Navigation, and VFR Exam-O-Grams 15 and 16.
- 19. (4) Figure 54, gives an explanation of how to report an accident and refers to the NTSB Regulation which pertains to this requirement.

#### **Additional Questions for Study**

Answers and explanations are included with the following questions. These questions are intended to direct study to selected areas, but by no means cover all subject areas.

1. What safety precautions should be observed when in the vicinity of aircraft oxygen systems and pressurized oxygen containers?

2. How does "ground effect" affect aircraft performance?

3. How are wingtip vortices generated and why is this turbulence hazardous?

4. What is the function of the static system in an airplane?

5. Explain the difference between preignition and detonation?

6. What is hypoxia and how does the inhalation of tobacco smoke or other toxic fumes affect tolerance to hypoxia?

7. What are the forces acting on an airfoil in flight?

8. How do the forces acting on an airplane in flight change when establishing a climb, descent, or turn?

9. What are the similarities and differences between a propeller and a wing of an airplane?

10. Explain "load factor". How do various flight maneuvers affect load factor?

11. Explain dynamic stability? Static stability?

12. What is the significance of the color coding found on an airspeed indicator?

13. In-flight carburetor icing indications differ between various types of propellers. What are the reasons for these differences?

14. What effect does an increase in altitude have on indicated airspeed?

15. How does the term "cabin pressure altitude" apply to the use of supplemental oxygen?

16. Why is proper loading of an airplane important?

17. What causes an airplane to turn to the left during certain flight maneuvers?

18. What effect does the addition of water vapor to the atmosphere have on airplane performance?

19. How does a magnetic compass function, and what are its errors?

20. Why is poor flying weather more likely to be associated with a low pressure area than a high pressure area?

#### APPENDIX

#### STATION IDENTIFIERS

ABQ - Albuquerque, New Mexico FMN - Farmington, New Mexico FLG - Flagstaff, Arizona GNT - Grants, New Mexico INW - Winslow, Arizona PHX - Phoenix, Arizona PRC - Prescott, Arizona SAF - Santa Fe, New Mexico TUS - Tucson, Arizona ZUN - Zuni, New Mexico

FIGURE 1

#### LETTER DESIGNATORS FOR REPORTS AND FORECASTS

- FT Terminal Forecasts
- FA Area Forecasts
- FD Winds Aloft Forecasts
- WS SIGMET Weather significant to safety of all aircraft
- WA AIRMET Weather phenomena of operational interest to all aircraft, but potentially hazardous to aircraft of limited capability.
- UA Pilot Report
- SA Hourly Sequence Report
- WW Severe Weather Forecasts
- AC Severe Weather Outlooks
- SD Individual Single Station Radar Report

FIGURE 2.

EXCERPTS FROM SLC AREA FORECAST

SLC FA 1112山の 13Z FRI - 07Z SAT OTLK 07Z SAT - 19Z SAT UTAH NEV IDA MONT ARIZ CALIF ORE WASH CSTL WTRS HGTS ASL UNLESS NOTED LO PRES OVR SRN NEV WL MOV TO SWRN UTAH BY O12. SYNS. WK DFUS STNRY FNT WL CONT EXTRM WRN ARIZ. SIGCLD AND WX. ARIZ. CLR UNTIL SCTD CU DVLP OVR MTNS DURG AFTN. 120-140 SCT WITH A FEW HIGH LVL SHWRS MTNS UNTIL 032. SFC WNDS LCLY 2325035 BY 18Z. OTLK. VFR. ICG. LGT ICGIC. FRZG LVL 135-145.

FIGURE 3

#### SELECTED TERMINAL FORECASTS

FT 111040

INW 111111 O. 19Z 8001200 2525635. 02Z 1000. 05Z VFR.. PRC 111111 O. 17Z 80001200 2320630. 02Z C1500. 05Z VFR.. FLG 111111 O. 17Z 80001200 2020630. 02Z C1200 2315625. 05Z VFR.. FMN 111111 O. 19Z C800 2320 OCNLY C700 BRF RW- VCNTY. 03Z C1000. 05Z VFR.. ABQ 111111 O. 19Z 8001200 2020 OCNLY C800 2525630. 02Z 1000. 05Z VFR..

		10Z - 2	FT FORECAST 22Z (0300)	MST - 15001	MST)
FŦ	3000	6000	9000	12000	18000
ABQ FMN PRC BLD BCE	1915	2020 1920+18 2715+20 2816+22 3018+24	2325+10 2030+10 2830+12 3032+14 3234+16	2730+03 2040+02 2940+05 3131+07 34444+09	2740-10 2140-10 3040-10 3242-12 3444-14

FIGURE 5.

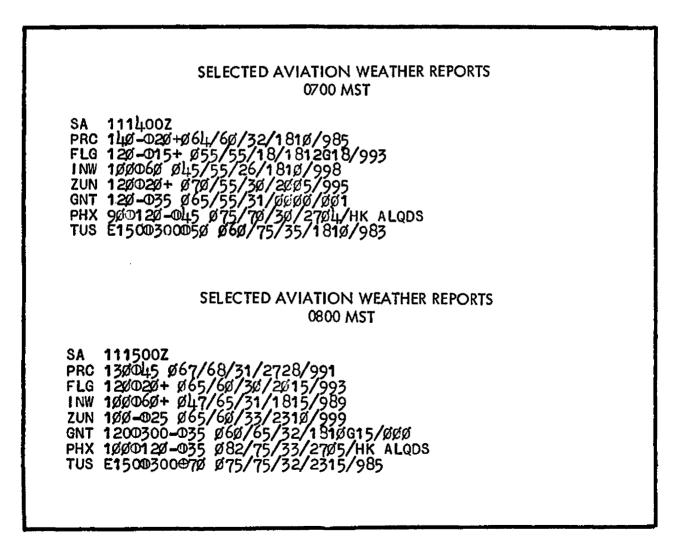


FIGURE 6

### PILOT REPORTS UA 111300Z N MEX GNT 40 W GNT MDT TURBC 105 BN35. FLG AREA LGT TURBC SFC TO 104 PA23. ZUN-INW MDT TURBC 95 C310 ZUN V-62 SAF MDT TURBC 120 C182 ZUN-GNT MDT TURBC INCRG 95 C172 AR IZ 50 E PRC LGT-MDT TURBC 105 PA24 ZUN-INW MDT TURBC 95 C310 INW-PRC MDT OCNLY SVR TURBC 105 PA22

FIGURE 7

#### IN-FLIGHT ADVISORIES

SLC WAC 111345 111345-UFN

AIRMET ALPHA 1. FLT PRCTN. NRN ARIZ AND W OF CONTOVD IN NRN N MEX LGT TO MDT TURBC BLO 80 WITH STRONG DWNDRFTS OVR LEE SLPS. CONT AIRMET UNTIL CNCL NOTICE IS RCVD

SLC WA 112320 112320-120200

AIRMET ALPHA 2. CNCL AIRMET ALPHA 1. FLT PRCTN. NRN ARIZ NRN N MEX MDT TURBC BLO 140 DCRG TO LGT BY 02Z

FIGURE 8

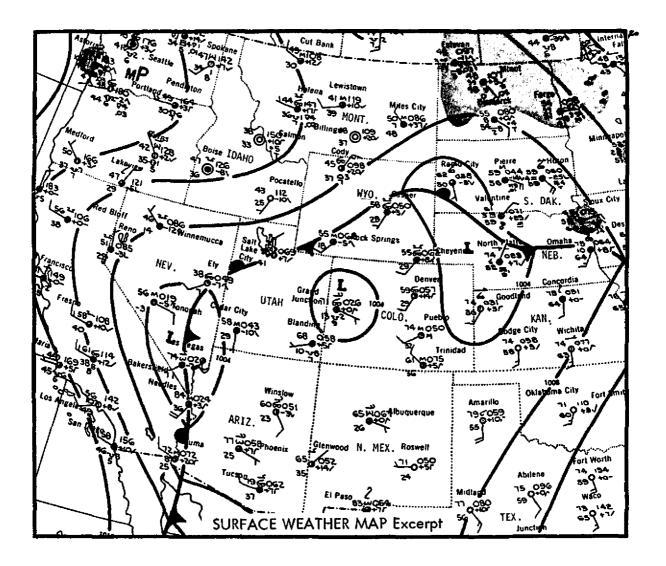
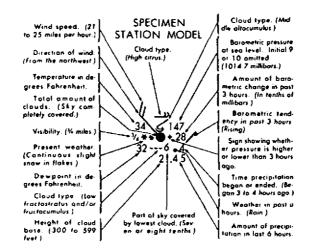


FIGURE 9



LOCATION VISIBL IDENTIFIER SKY AND CENTING WEATHER AND TYPE SKY AND CENTING OBSTRUC OF REPORT	AND SEA LEVEL	TEMPERATURE AND DEW POINT	WIND	АЦ 51	TIMETER	RUNWAY VISUAL RANGE	CODED PUBLPS	
MKC 150M250 1R-	1	/58/56	/18Ø7	//9	93/	RØ4LVR2ØV4Ø	<b>/</b> @55	
SX7       cover symbols are in accending order. Figure preceding symbols are heights in hundreds of feet above statuto.       Visibility         Sky cover symbols are Obversation.       Sky cover symbols are Obversation.       Sky cover symbols are Obversation.       Sky cover symbols are Obversation.       Sky cover symbols.         O Clear. Less than 0 6 sky cover Obversation on a bit y cover Obversation are above symbols.       Sk Sovered 0 in the set was symbols.       Sk Sovered 10 in test than 0 6 sky cover Obversation are above symbols.         - Thin (When prelised to the obve symbols)       Sk Sovered 10 in test then 10 sky hidden by precipitation are above symbols.       Sk Sovered 10 in test then 10 sky hidden of therefore.       Docurd 10 in test then 10 sky hidden by precipitation are above symbols.         - Thin (When prelised to the obve symbols)       F fog R Some R Sovers 10 in test there and control thus.       Docurd 10 in test there are startified and the obve symbols.         - Rein (When prelised to the obve symbols)       State set and set all degrees from the sover sover at write(s)       State set all degrees from the sover sover state set and indicates the obve sover sover and indicates the obve sover sover and indicates the sover sovere sover sover sovere sover sover sovere sover sover sover sover s					DICODIO REPORT Ensus City Record observation. 1500 feet unitered: measured ceiling 2500 feet overcast, visibility 1 mile. Inder print, unobs, seo level pressure 10137 militiburs, temperature S41F, devepoint 341, unot 180°, 7 tents, altimeter setting 71 appril tentes - runway during visibility 2000 fr. variable to 4000. Priot reports top of overcast 5500 feet (MSL) d - <u>117F2 OF 41POBT</u> The amission of type of -epoint data identifies a scheduled record observation for the hour specified in the sequence heading. The time of an and of rest CMM for 2013 2013 53810 data and under the sequence for the scheduled record observations to each free balls 2013 53810 data and under the sequence for the scheduled record observations to each free for 2013 2013 53810 data and under the superfinant characteristic ceiling			
Iteminal PORECASIS contain whomehow for specific disports on ceiling, cloud heights, cloud answert, witchling, weather condition and surface wind. They are written in a form similar to the Aviations WEATHER EEPOT.         Claunol disputition and surface wind. They are written in a form similar to the Aviations WEATHER EEPOT.         Claunol disputition and surface wind. They are written in a form similar to the Aviations (ground, claunol Heather)         Claunol Heather Cont         Claunol Sont, broken clouds         Claunol Sont, broken clouds         Claunol Sont, broken clouds         Claunol Sont, broken clouds         Claunol Sont vertical webling sont weather         Claunol Sont vertical webling sont weathe				SIGNLTI or AlBAIT - ones aumen in flight of potentially hazardous watther such as squall lines. Thunderstorms fog. Icing and surbulence SIGNLT concerns torer and existing conditions of imperionce to all aucroff AlBAIT concerns torers and existing that may be hazardou to some aucroff alBAIT concerns torers plats both are broadcait by FAA on NAYAID vaca fabrattic concerns tores are plats. Both are broadcait by FAA on NAYAID vaca fabrattic concerns tore are plats. Both are broadcait by FAA on NAYAID vaca fabrattic concerns tore and forecess of wind direction (score) for the relativistic measure proported forecess of wind direction (score) for the view of and speed flaton) for subject and direction of some direction (score) for the set of the subject flight lawels. Temperatures are forecess for all lawels shown except that as fore- cess are mused for the 3000 H layed or other layeds within 3300 feet of a station's effective. EXAMPLES OF WINDS AND TEMPERATURES ALOFT (FD) POEECASTS. FD WIC 131745 essSt0 ON 1323000 DATA valid 13200072 FOR UNE lawed 30001 16005 24005 300007 34000 390007 FD 3000 esses foreces 1300 H layed 7 2153 310 31049 397451 221451 FX 3220 333740 33341 233371 1221-16 310-27 31530 31049 397451 221451 FX 3220 333740 33341 233374 3332 7 37 38 310 31049 397451 221451 FX 3220 533740 33341 233374 33327 12 3337 14 310-27 31530 31049 337451 221451 FX 3220 533740 533740 333741 2333740 33747 37 310 31040 and progenetize and and forecess FC C				
AFFA TOFFCASTS on 18-how forecent plus 17-ho of dawd, weather and frankal conditions to dawd ream, and initing are ADVE SFA LEVEL (ADL), bases of cluud layers are ASL unless ind	an area the size o LEVEL (ASL); ceiling	il sameral states. Neigi height, ABOYE GRO	hn af SUND	<u>P115</u>	> <u>15</u> rej	port in-flight weather to neorest FSS		

FIGURE 10

### SEGMENTED CIRCLE

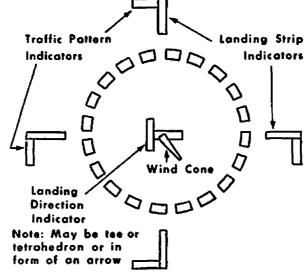
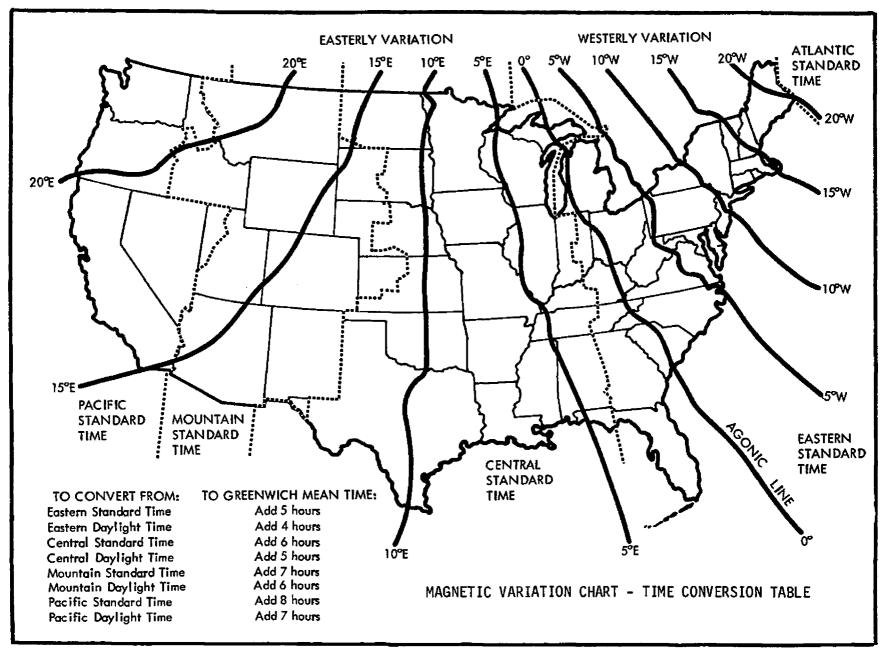


FIGURE 11



33

# AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION PLACARDS IN THE AIRPLANE

THIS AIRPLANE MUST BE OPERATED AS A NORMAL CATE-GORY AIRPLANE. NO ACROBATIC MANEUVERS (INCLUDING SPINS) APPROVED

IDENTIFICATION: N 2468W. MAXIMUM GEAR OPERATING SPEED: 135 mph, CAS. MANEUVERING SPEED: 130 mph, CAS. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WEIGHT IN BAGGAGE COMPART-MENT: 125 lbs.

The following information is excerpted from the AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL.

- ENGINE OPERATION LIMITATION: Power and Speed 260 bhp at 2625 rpm.
- FUEL SYSTEM: The engine is approved for 100/130 fuel only. Fuel is supplied from 2 tanks of 32.5 gallons total capacity each.

Separate electric gauges indicate the quantity in each tank. The gauges read empty when the level is down to 5 gallons since the last 5 gallons in each tank are unusable. The airplane is equipped with an electrically-driven auxiliary fuel pump for standby use in the event the engine-driven pump fails.

*OIL*: The engine uses a wet-sump, fullpressure oil system. The oil capacity is 12 quarts.

For temperature above 40° F use SAE 50; below 40° F use SAE 30.

- **PROPELLER:** The propeller is a singleacting, hydraulic constant-speed type with two forged aluminum blades, controlled by an engine-driven governor.
- **HYDRAULIC** SYSTEM: The landing gear and flaps are extended and retracted by hydraulic actuators, powered by an engine-driven hydraulic pump and a pressure accumulator.

. . . . .

# ENGINE INSTRUMENT MARKINGS:

Oil Pressure Gauge

Idling Normal Operating Range_	10 psi (red line) 80–60 psi (green arc)
Maximum Pressure	100 psi (red line)
Manifold Pressure Gauge	
Normal Operating Range.	15-24 in. Hg (green arc)
Cylinder Head Temperature	
Normal Operating Range.	300-460° F (green arc)
Do Not Exceed	460° F (red line)

Normal Operating Range_	22002450 rpm (green arc)
Maximum (Engine-rated speed)	2625 rpm (red line)
Fuel Quantity Indicators Less than one-quarter	
tank remaining Empty (includes 5 gal- lons each tank unus-	red arc to red line

able) ..... E (red line) EMPTY WEIGHT: 1839 lbs.

MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHT: 2900 lbs. FLIGHT LOAD FACTORS:

Flaps Up ----- +3.8, - 1.52 Flaps Down ----- +3.5

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Emergency Gear Extension Procedure. When the landing gear will not extend hydraulically, it may be extended manually as follows:

- (1) Place the gear handle in the full down position.
- (2) Pull the auxiliary pump handle out its full extension.
- (3) Operate the auxiliary pump handle up and down until the green geardown light comes on.

# AVIONICS EQUIPMENT:

Transceiver with 360 communications channels

Nav/Com 360 channel with remote VOR/ILS and glide slope indicator

ADF receiver with fixed Azimuth

Transponder with 4096 code capability DME

Marker Beacon

\* \* \* \* \*

# WEIGHT AND BALANCE

All airplanes are designed for certain limit loads and balance conditions. These limits for your aircraft are shown on the graphs for Figure 15.

An individual weight and balance report and equipment list is furnished with each airplane; these documents list the empty weight and empty weight center of gravity of the individual airplane as equipped when it left the factory. Changes in equipment which affect the empty weight and empty weight center of gravity must be entered in the aircraft maintenance records in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulations.

To determine that your gross weight and center of gravity for a given flight are within limits, use the following procedure:

- (1) From the weight and balance report or the latest entry pertaining to weight and balance in the aircraft maintenance record.
- (2) Determine the weights and moments of your disposable load items, using the loading graph.
- (3) Add these items, as shown in the sample problem.
- (4) Plot the totals on the center of gravity envelope graph.

# EXAMPLE PROBLEM

Example for an airplane with a licensed empty weight of 1839 pounds and a moment of 65,873 pound-inches: (Empty weight of 1,839 lbs. multiplied by the number of inches the empty C. G. is from the datum—in this airplane 35.82 inches. The figure thus obtained is arbitrarily divided by 1,000, the moment in pound inches.)

	Weight Pounds	<u>Moment (lb-in)</u> 1000
Empty Weight (licensed)	1839.0	65.9
Oil (12 qts.)	22.5	-0.4
Pilot and Front Seat Passenger	340.0	12.2
Rear Seat Passengers	340.0	23.8
Full Fuel (55 gal.)	330.0	15.8
Baggage	28.5	2.7
TOTAL	2900.0	120.0

Locate this point (2900 - 120.0) on the center of gravity envelope graph. Since the point falls within the envelope the above loading meets all the balance requirements.

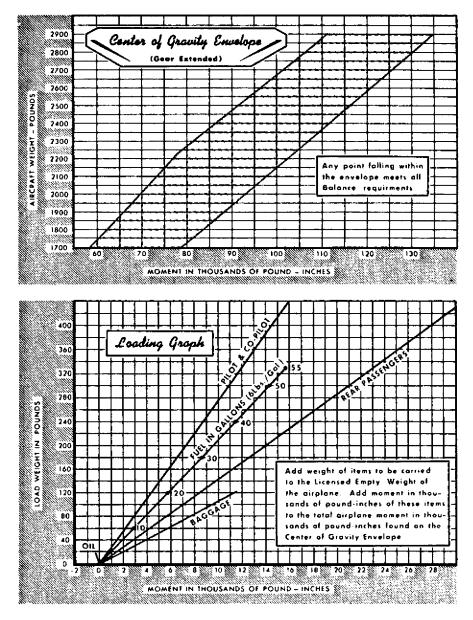


FIGURE 15

			C	юмі	PASS	CORR	ECTI	ON CA	ARD			
FOR(MH)	0	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330
STEER(CH)	0	28	56	88	120	151	183	216	240	268	296	328

auren pensi	LANC	DING	DISTA	NCE 1	<b>TABLE</b>		ð				
							Q				
GRO6S	APPROACE	AT SEA	LEVEL & 59°F	AT 30	500 FT & 50°F	AT 50	0 FT & 41	° <b>r</b>	AT 75	00 FT 6 3	51°P
LBS.	MPR	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR 50º OBSTACLE	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACLE	GROUND ROLL	TO CLI 50° OBST		GROUND ROLL	TO 0	LEAR STACI
2300	61	415	1015	445	1070	480	113	0	520	1	190
				505	1165	545	123	。	590		300
2600	71	470	1105	000	1105						
2600 2900 NOT	78	520	1190	560	1260 EACH 6 MPH I	605	133		655 AND P(		1405 OFF.
<b>1900</b>	78 E. REDUC	520	1190 G DISTANCES	540 10% FOR (	1260	605 IEAD WINI	133	° 5 40°	AND PO		
\$900 NOT	78 E: REDUC CLAT STA LI BEST CLAMB CLAMB C	530 E LANDIN IMB I	1190 G DISTANCES	540 10% FOR 1 10% FOR 1	ACH 6 MPH I	605 IEAD WINI	ISS D. FLAP	° 5 40°	AND PC	DWER	
\$900 NOT	78 E: REDUC Class AT SEA LI BEST CLOUB IAS INPH FT	530 E LANDIN .IMB I .IMB I EVEL 6 59"F ATE GAL. OF UEL OF UEL	1190 G DISTANCES DATA AT 5000 FT. 4 BEST CLDB CJDB CJDB CJDB CJDB	540 10% FOR 1 10% FOR 1 FOR 1 FOR B S.L. CL FUEL L USED B	1260 EACH 6 MPH 1 EACH 7 MPH 1 EACH 6 MPH 1 EACH 7 MPH 1 EACH 7 MPH 1 EACH 7 CLIMB 7 CLIMB 7 FT CLIMB 7 FT FT FT MIN U	605 IEAD WINI AT I OM BEST L. LAS	133 D. FLAP 5000 PT. 4 RATE OF CLAUB	0 5 40° 5 '7 FROM 5.'T FUEL	AND PC	OWER	OFF.

	·	ele una como de la comunicación de la	NCE WITH	ATA 20° FLAP3 FBO	A 10 10 10 10	- group and the second second					
GROSS	LAS	HEAD	AT SEA	LEVEL & 59"F	AT 2500	FT. & 50*F	AT 5000	PT. & 41*F	AT 7500 FT. & 32"F		
WEIGHT LBS.	AT 50 PT. MPH	WIND MPH	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50" OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50° OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50 OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50° OBSTACLI	
2300	53	0 15 30	4.35 265 135	695 465 270	\$15 320 170	805 545 330	615 390 215	930 630 400	740 480 270	1145 800 \$05	
2600	62	0 15 30	570 360 195	885 605 365	680 435 240	1040 720 445	815 530 305	1250 880 560	985 655 385	1550 1105 725	
2900	65	0 15 30	740 480 270	1133 790 500	680 580 335	1355 950 615	1055 705 425	1635 1200 795	1285 875 540	2155 1580 1080	

	CRUISE PERFORMANCE 10000									
NORMAL LEAN MIXTURE Standard Atmosphere Gross Weight - 2900 Pounds Zero Wind 55 Gallons - No Reserve 10,000 FEET										
RPM	МР	% BHP	Fuel Press.	MPH TAS	Gal/ Hour	Endurance Hours	Range Sta. Miles			
2450	20	65	7.5	184	12.2	4.5	830			
	19	60	6.8	179	11.4	4.8	860			
	18	56	6.2	174	10.6	5.2	900			
	17	52	5.6	169	9.9	5.6	940			
2300	20	59	6.5	177	11.0	5.0	885			
	19	55	6.0	172	10.4	5.3	910			
	18	51	5.5	167	9.7	5.7	950			
	17	<b>4</b> 7	5.1	162	9.1	6.0	975			
2200	20	55	5.9	172	10.3	5.3	915			
	19	51	5.5	168	9.8	5.6	940			
	18	48	5.1	163	9.1	6.0	985			
	17	44	4.8	157	8.6	6.4	1005			
2100	20	50	5.3	165	9.5	5.8	955			
	19	47	5.0	161	9.0	6.1	980			
	18	43	4.7	158	8.5	6.5	1010			
	17	40	4.4	151	8.0	6.9	1035			
	16	37	4.2	145	7.6	7.2	1050			
	15	34	4.0	138	7.1	7.8	1070			
	14	30	3.8	129	6.6	8.3	1075			

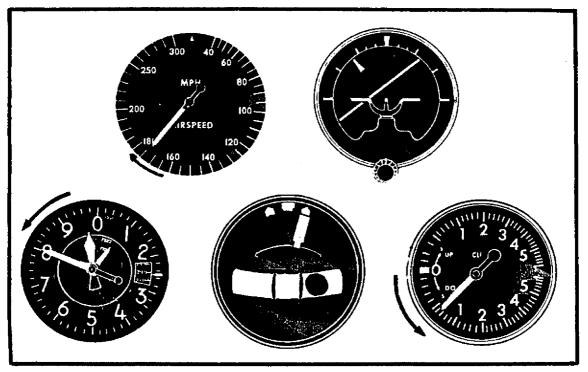


FIGURE 19

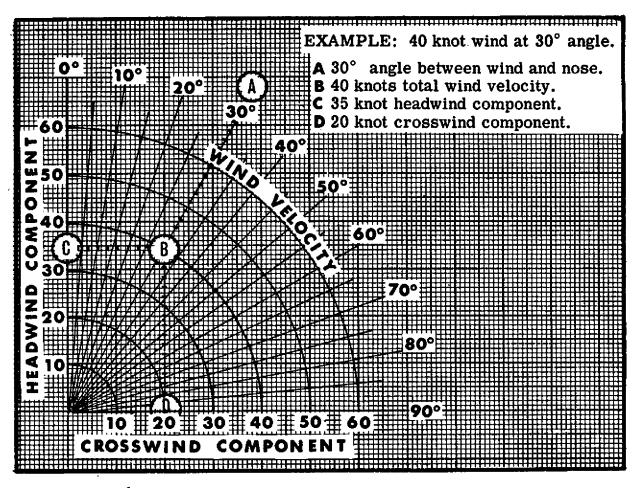
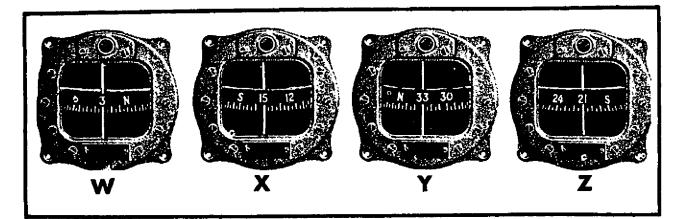
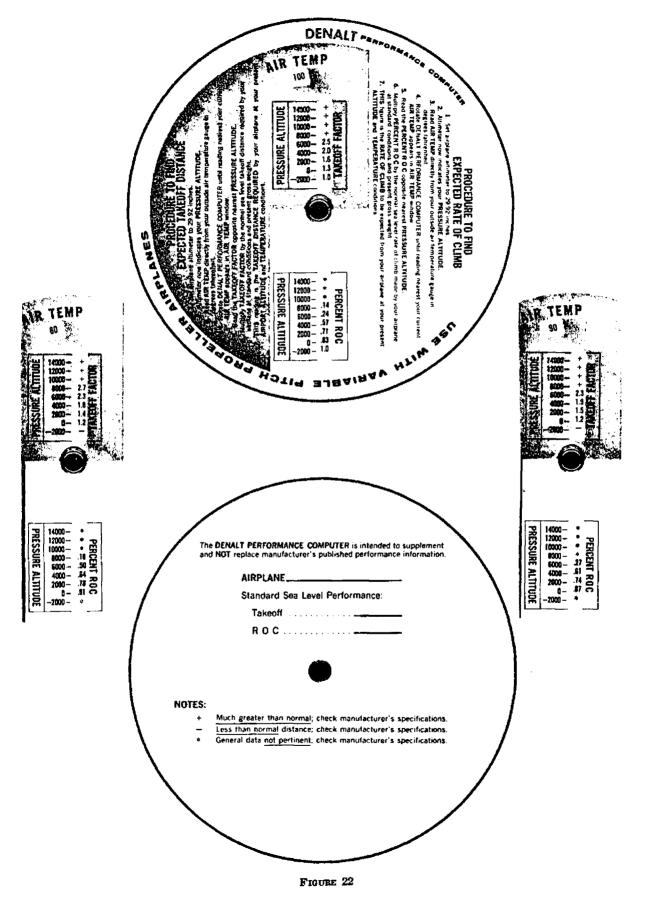


FIGURE 20



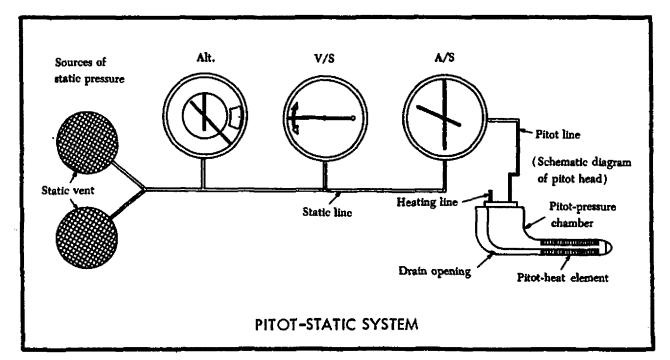
MAGNETIC COMPASS INDICATIONS

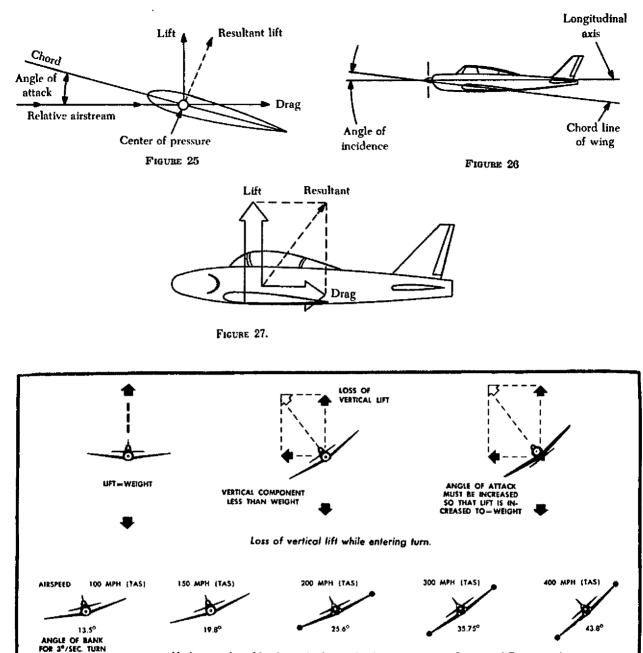


DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTA		rm Approved B No. 04-R00	72			
VFR IDENTIFICATION SPEC	RAFT TYPE/ 4. 1	TRUÉ AIRSPEED	5. DEPARTURE POINT	6. DEPART PROPOSED (Z)		7. CRUISING ALTITUDE
DVFR	L	<u> </u>		- <b>I</b>	<b>I</b>	
P. DESTINATION (Name of airport and city) HOURS	T. TIME ENROUTE	II. REMARK	5			
12. FUEL ON BOARD 13. ALTERNA HOURS MINUTES	TE AIRPORT (S)	14. PILOT'S	NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHO	NE NUMBER & AIRCI	AAFT HOME BASE	IS. NUMBER ABOARO
14. COLOR OF AIRCRAFT	CLOSE VFR	FLIGHI	PLAN WITH		FSS ON	I ARRIVAL

,







Various angles of bank required to maintain constant rate of turn at different angles.

FIGURE 28

Increase in lift

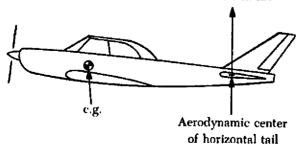
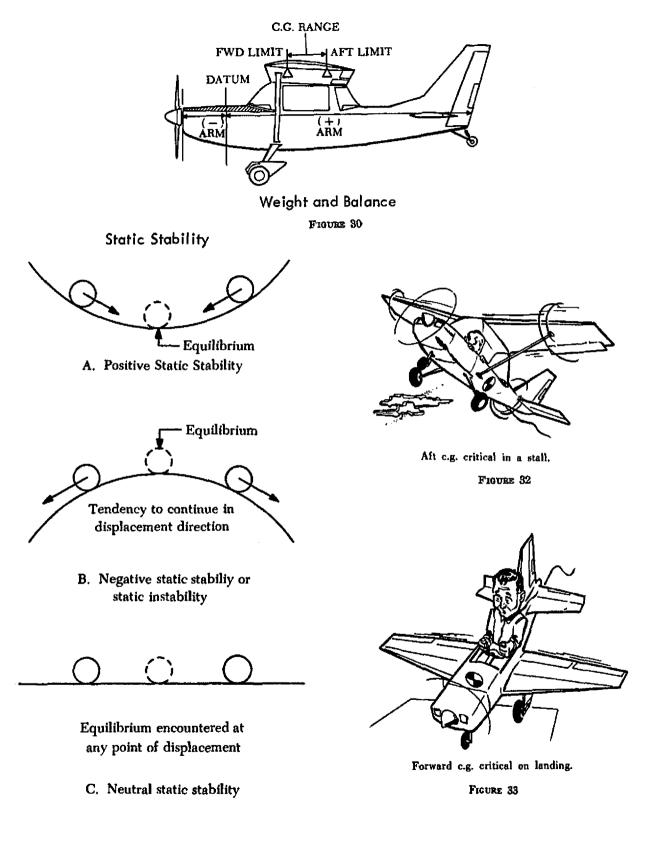
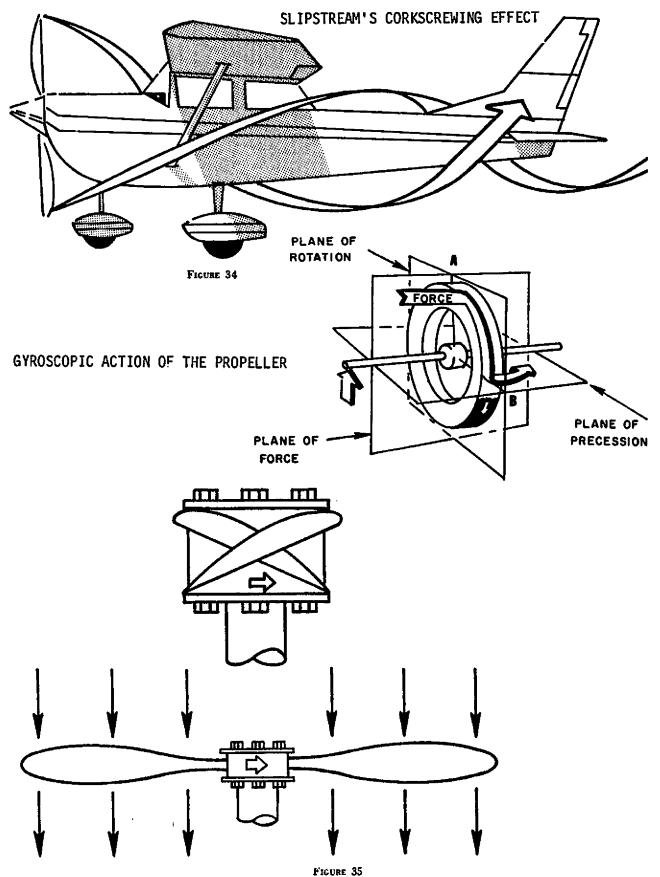


FIGURE 29.





.....

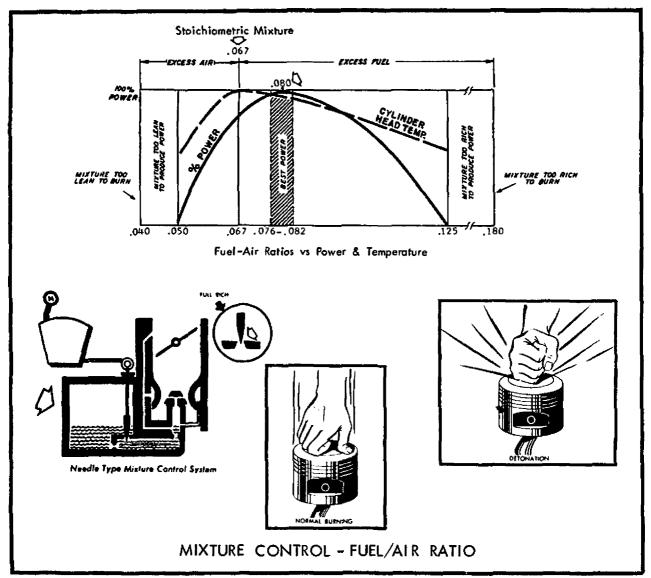


FIGURE 36

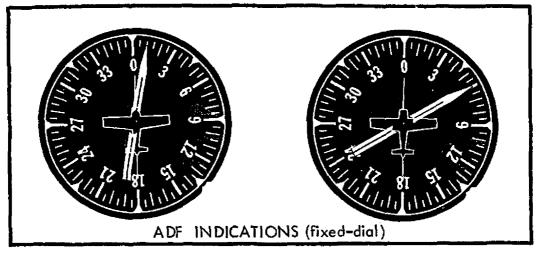


FIGURE 37

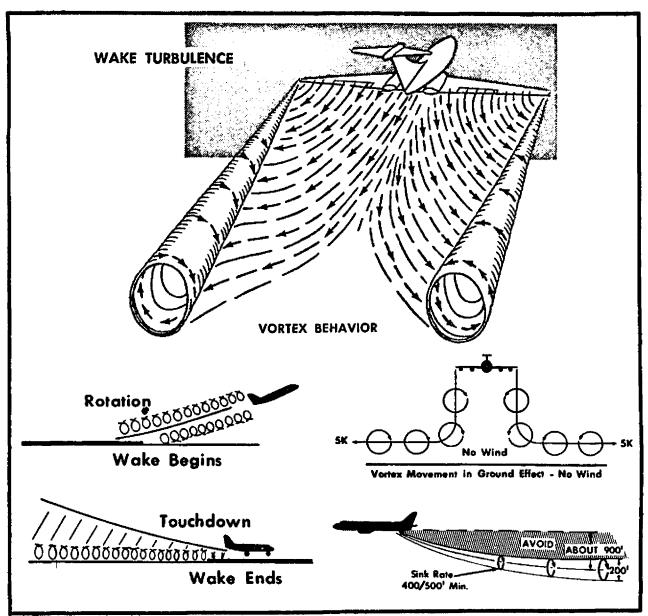
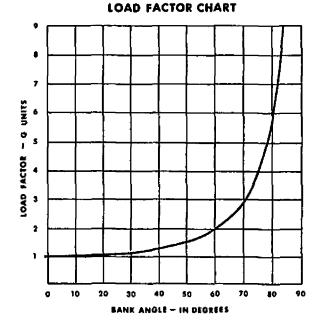
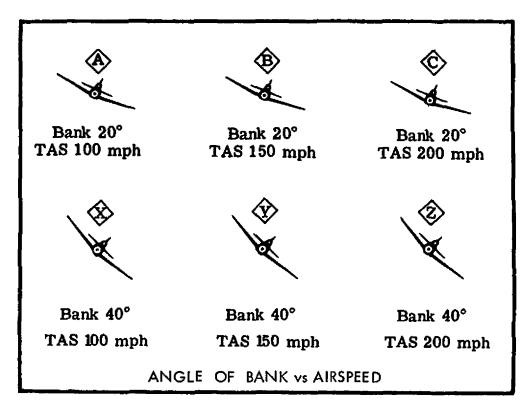


FIGURE 38

AIRSPEED CORRECTION TABLE												
	IAS	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
FLAPS UP	CAS	55	58	65	72	82	91	101	110	120	129	139
FLAPS DOWN	CAS	48	54	63	72	82	93	105	•	•	•	٠







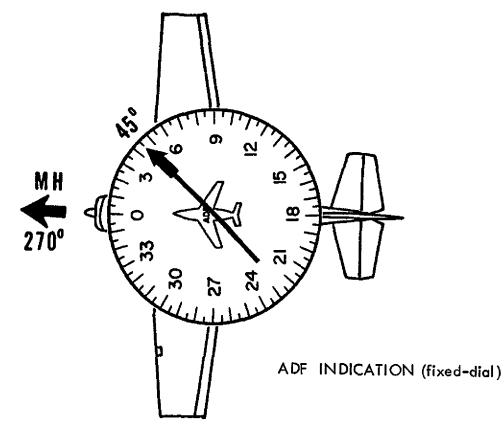


FIGURE 42

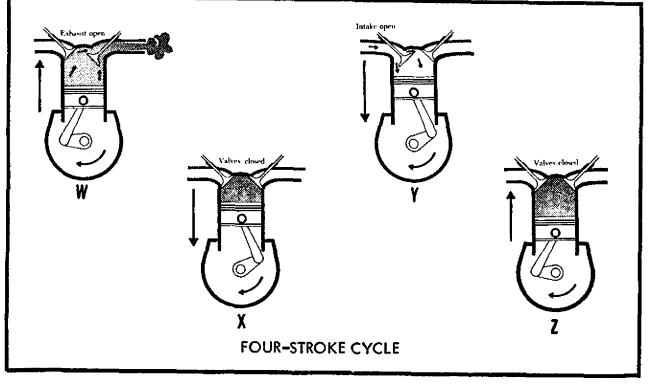


FIGURE 43

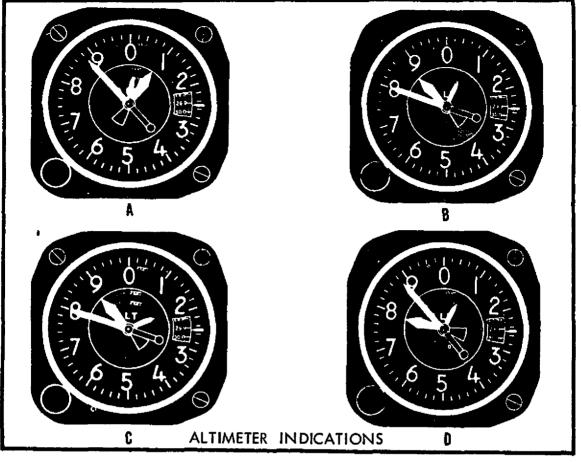
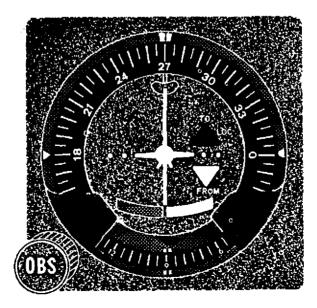


FIGURE 44



OMNIBEARING - COURSE DEVIATION INDICATOR FIGURE 45 AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL (AIM) AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

> The Airport Directory in this publication is limited to airports with control towers and/or instrument landing systems. See Part 2 for a complete listing of all public use airports. Note: All times are local time unless otherwise indicated.

#### LOCATION

The airport location is given in nautical miles (to the nearest mile) and direction from center of referenced city.

#### ELEVATION

Elevation is given in feet above mean sea level and is based on highest usable portion of the landing area. When elevation is sea level, elevation will be indicated as "00." When elevation is below sea level, a minus sign (-) will precede the figure.

#### RUNWAYS

The runway surface length, and weight bearing capacity are listed for the longest instrument runway or sealane, or the longest active landing portion of the runway or strip, given to the nearest hundred feet, using 70 feet as the division point, i.e., 1469 feet would be shown as "14"; 1470 feet would be shown as "15". Runway lengths prefixed by the letter "H" indicates that runways are hard surfaced (concrete; asphalt; bitumen, or macadam with a seal coat). If the runway length is not prefixed, the surface is sod, clay, etc. The total number of runways available is shown in parenthesis. (However, only hard surfaced runways are counted at airfields with both hard surfaced and sod runways.)

#### **RUNWAY WEIGHT BEARING CAPACITY**

Runway strength data shown in this publication is derived from available information and is a realistic estimate of capability at an average level of activity. It is not intended as a maximum allowable weight or as an operating limitation. Many airport pavements are capable of supporting limited operations with gross weights of 25-50% in excess of the published figures. Permissible operating weights, insofar as runway strengths are concerned, are a matter of agreement between the owner and user. When desiring to operate into any airport at weights in excess of those published in this publication, users should contact the airport management for permission.

Add 000 to figure following S, D, DT and MAX for gross weight capacity, e.g., (S-000).

- S-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with single-wheel type landing gear. (DC-3), etc.
- D-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with dual-wheel type landing gear. (DC-6), etc.
- DT-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with dual-tandem type landing gear. (707), etc.

Quadricycle and dual-tandem are considered virtually equal for runway weight bearing considerations, as are single-tandem and dual-wheel,

Omission of weight bearing capacity indicates information unknown. Footnote remarks are used to indicate a runway with a weight bearing greater than the longest runway.

#### LIGHTING

B: Rotating Beacon. Green and white, split-beam and other types.

L: Field Lighting. An asterisk (\*) may precede an element to indicate that it operates on prior request only (by phone call).

- 4-Low Intensity Runway 5-Medium Intensity Runway 6-High Intensity Runway 7-Instrument Approach (neon) 7A-Medium Intensity Approach Lights (MALS) 8-High Intensity Instrument Approach (ALS) 10-Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) 11-Runway end identifier lights (threshold strobe) (REIL) 12-Short approach light systems (SALS) 13-Runway alignment lights (RAIL) 14-Runway centerline
- 15-Touchdown zone

Because the obstructions on virtually all lighted fields are lighted, obstruction lights have not been included in the codification.

#### SERVICING

- 52: Minor airframe repairs.
- 53: Minor airframe and minor powerplant repairs.
- \$4: Major airframe and minor powerplant repairs.
- 55: Major airframe and major powerplant repairs.

#### FUEL

(Fuel data includes each grade available.)

Çodə	Grade
F12	80/87
P15	91/96
F18	100/130

622 115/145

- F30 Kerosene, freeze point =40°F
- F34 Kerosene, freeze point -58°F
- Wide-cut gasoline, freeze point -60°F F40
- Wide-cut gasoline without icing inhibitor, freeze F45 point -60°F

### OXYGEN

- High Pressure
- Ox1 Low Pressure Ox2
- Ox3 High Pressure-Replacement Bottles Ox4 Low Pressure-Replacement Bottles

# AIM Excerpt

#### OTHER

- I-NOTAM Service is provided. Applicable only to airports with established instrument approach procedures, or high volume VFR activity.
- AOE—Airport of Entry—A customs Airport of Entry where permission from U.S. Customs is not required, however, at least one hour advance notice of arrival must be furnished.
- AVASI—Abbreviated Visual Approach Slope Indicator— 2 boxes.
- F55—The name of the associated FSS is shown in all instances. When the FSS is located on the named alroot, "on fid" is shown following the FSS name. When the FSS can be called through the local telephone exchange, (Foreign Exchange) at the cost of a local call, it is indicated by "(LC)" (local call) with the phone number immediately following the name of the FSS, i.e., "FSS: WICHITA (LC481-5867)." When an Interphone line exists between the field and the FSS, it is indicated by "(DL)" (direct line) immediately following the name of the FSS, i.e., "FSS: OTTO (DL)."
- iff—Airport with approved FAA Standard Instrument Approach Procedure.
- 1RA—Landing Rights Airport—Application for permission to land must be submitted in advance to U.S. Customs. At least one hour advance notice of arrival must also be furnished.
- REIL-Runway end identifier lights (threshold strobe).
- RVV—Runway Visibility Values, applicable runway provlded.
- RVR-Runway Visual Range, applicable runway provided.

**TPA**—Traffic Pattern Altitude—This information is provided for only those airports without a 24-hour operating control tower or FSS.

TRI-VAS-Tri-Color Visual Approach Slope Aid.

VASI-Visual Approach Slope Indicator, applicable runway provided.

TCH-Threshold Crossing Height.

RRP-Runway Reference Point.

#### AIRPORT REMARKS

Aircraft Categories-Category I --Light-weight, singleengine, personal-type propeller driven aircraft. (Does not include higher performance single-engine aircraft such as the T-28.)

Category 11—Light-weight, twin engine, propeller driven aircraft weighing 12,500 pounds or less such as the Aero Commander, Twin Beechcraft, DeHavilland Dove, Twin Cessna. (Does not include such aircraft as a Lodestar, Learstar, DC-3).

Category III—All other aircraft such as the higher performance single-engine, heavy twin-engine, four engine and turbojet aircraft.

"FEE" indicates landing charges for private or nonrevenue producing aircraft. In addition, fees may be charged for planes that remain over a couple of hours and buy no services, or at major airline terminals for all aircraft.

"Rgt ffc 13-31" indicates right turns should be made on landings and takeoffs on runways 13 and 31.

Remarks data are confined to operational items affecting the status and usability of the airport, traffic patterns and departure procedures.

**Obstructions.**—Because of space limitations only the more dangerous obstructions are indicated. Natural obstructions, such as trees, clearly discernible for contact operations, are frequently omitted. On the other hand, all pole lines within at least 15:1 glide angle are indicated.

#### FLIGHT SERVICE STATIONS

Flight Service Station (FSSs) and Combined Station/ Tower (CS/Ts) are listed alphabetically by state in the Airport/Facility Directory. At certain locations the preflight briefing and flight plan processing responsibilities of the CS/T have been reassigned to an adjacent FSS. At these locations the adjacent FSS will be listed as the 'Associated FSS,' otherwise, the CS/T will be listed. Limited Remote Communications Outlet (LRCO) and Remote Communications Outlet (RCO), where available at the facility, are shown following the three letter identifier. If located at other than a facility site they are listed alphabetically.

FSSs and CS/Ts provide information on airport conditions, radio aids and other facilities, and process flight plans. Airport Advisory Service is provided at the pilot's request on 123.6 by FSSs located at non-tower airports or when the tower is not in operation. (See Part 1, ADVISORIES AT NON TOWER AIRPORTS.)

Aviation weather briefing service is provided by FSSs and CS/Ts; however, CS/T personnel are not certified weather briefers and therefore provide only factual data from weather reports and forecasts. Flight and weather briefing services are also available by calling the telephone numbers listed in the chapter entitled 'FSS-CS/T Information and Weather Service Office Telephone Numbers,' located in Part 2."

Limited Remote Communications Outlet (LRCO)—Unmanned satellite air/ground communications facility, which may be associated with a VOR. These outlets effectively extend service range of the FSS and provide greater communication reliability.

**Remote Communications Outlet (RCO)**—An unmanned satellite air to ground communications stations remotely controlled and providing UHF and VHF communications capability to extend the service range of an FSS.

Civil communications frequencies used in the FSS air/ground system are now operated simplex on 122.0, 122.2, 122.3, 122.4, 122.6, 122.7, 123.6; emergency 121.5; plus receive-only on 122.05, 122.1, 122.15 and 123.6.

a. 122.0 is assigned to selected FSSs as a weather channel for both general aviation and air carrier.

b. 122.2 is assigned to all FSSs as a common en route simplex service.

c. 123.6 is assigned as the airport advisory channel at nantower FSS locations, however, it is still in commission at some FSSs collocated with towers to provide part-time Airport Advisory Service.

d. 122.1 is the primary receive-only frequency at VORs. 122.05, 122.15 and 123.6 are assigned at selected VORs meeting certain criteria.

e. Some FSSs are assigned SOKHz channels for simplex operation in the 122–123 MHz band (e.g. 122.35).

Pilots using the FSS A/G system should refer to this directory ar appropriate charts to determine frequencies available at the FSS or remoted facility through which they wish to communicate.

Part time FSS hours of operation are shown in remarks under facility name.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Clearance is required prior to taxing on a runway, taking off, or landing at a tower controlled airport.

When operating at an airport where the control tower is operated by the U.S. Government, two-way radio communication is required unless otherwise authorized by the tower. (When the tower is operated by someone other than the U.S. Government, two-way radio com-

# AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

munication is required if the aircraft has the necessary equipment.

Frequencies transmit and receive unless specified as: T-Transmit only, R-Receive only, X-On request. Frimary frequencies are listed first in each frequency grouping, i.e., VHF, LF. Emergency frequency 121.5 is available at all TOWER, APPROACH CONTROL and RADAR facilities, unless indicated as not available in remarks.

#### COMMUNICATIONS REMARKS

Remarks data are confined to operational items affecting the status and usability of navigational aids, such as: ILS component restrictions, part time hours of operation, frequency sectorization, VOT frequencies.

#### VOICE CALL

The voice call for contact with the air traffic control tower is listed at each airport assigned such a facility.

#### SERVICES AVAILABLE

#### TOWER

Pre-Taxi Clearance Procedure

Clearance Delivery (CLRNC DEL).

- Approach Control (App Con) Radar and Non-Radar.
- Departure Control (Dep Con) Radar and Non-Radar. VFR Advisory Service (VFR Adv) Service provided
- by Non Radar Approach Control.

Radar Advisory Service for VFR Acft (Stage I).

- Radar Advisory and Sequencing Service for VFR Acft (Stage II).
- Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for participating VFR Aircraft, (Stage III-Terminal Radar Service Area (TRSA)).
- Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for all aircraft in a Terminal Control Area (TCA).

Ground Control (GND CON).

VHF Direction Finding (VHF/DF).

#### RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS

Included in this section is a tabulation listed by facility name of all Air Navigation Radio Aids in the National Airspace System and those upon which the FAA has approved an instrument approach. Private or military Navigation Radio Aids not in the National Airspace System are not tabulated.

#### AUTOMATIC TERMINAL INFORMATION SERVICE (ATIS)

ATIS is continuous broadcast of recorded non-control information in selected areas of high activity. See Part 1.

#### FLIGHT SERVICE STATION (FSS)

Airport Advisory Service (AAS).

En Route Weather Advisory Service (Flight Watch). Island, Mountain and Lake Reporting Service.

Remote Weather Radar Display (WR).

VHF Direction Finding (DF).

#### UNICOM

A private aeronautical advisory communications facility operated for purposes other than air traffic control, transmits and receives on one of the following frequencies:

- U-1-122.8 MHz for Landing Areas (except heliports) without an ATC Tower or FSS;
- U-2-123.0 MHz for Landing Areas (except heliports with an ATC Tower or FSS;
- u-3—123.05 MHz for heliports with or without ATC Tower or FSS;
- U-4—122.85 MHz for landing areas not open to the public;

U-5-122.95 MHz for landing areas not open to the public.

NOTE.—UNICOM used for communications must be licansed by the Federal Communications Commission.

#### RADIO CLASS DESIGNATIONS

Identification of VOR/VORTAC/TACAN Stations by Class (Operationa) Limitations):

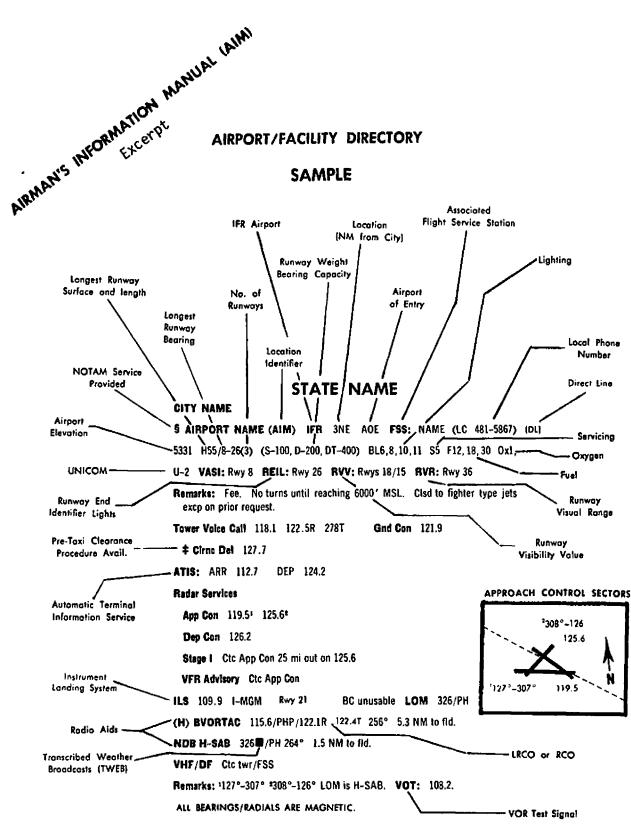
#### Normal Usable Altitudes and Radius Distances

Class	Altitudes	Distance (miles)
т	12,000' and below	25
L	Below 18,000'	40
н	Below 18,000'	40
H	14,500' 17,999'	100*
н	18,000' — FL 450	130
H	Above FL 450	100
*App	licable only within the contigue	ous 48 States.
(H)=	High $(L) = Low$ $(T)$	=Terminal

NOTE: An H facility is capable of providing L and T service volume and an L facility additionally provides T service volume.

The term VOR is, operationally, a general term covering the VHF omnidirectional bearing type of facility without regard to the fact that the power, the frequencyprotected service volume, the equipment configuration, and operational requirements may vary between facilities at different locations.

ar-	AB	Automatic Weather Broadcast (also shown with following frequency).
	В	Scheduled Broadcast Station (broadcasts weather at 15 minutes after the hour.
alr-		UHF standard (TACAN compatible) dis-
		Non-directional radio beacon (homing), power 50 watts to less than 2.000 watts.
	нн	Non-directional radio beacon (homing), power 2,000 watts or more.
tne	H-SAB	Non-directional radio beacons providing automatic transcribed weather service.
c <b>h</b> .		Instrument Landing System (voice, where available, on localizer channel).
in	LDA	Localizer Directional Aid.
		Compass locator station when installed at middle marker site.
rol See		Compass locator station when installed at outer marker site.
		Non-directional radio beacon (homing) power less than 50 watts.
h).	8	Simultaneous range, homing signal and/ or voice.
	SABH	Non-directional radio beacon not author- ized for IFR or ATC. Provides auto- matic weather broadcasts.
	SDF	Simplified Direction Facility.
		UHF navigational facility—omnidirection-
cil-		al course and distance information.
rol,	VOR	VHF navigational facility-omnidirection-
tre-		al, course only.
eli-	VOR/DME	Collocated VOR navigational facility and UHF standard distance measuring
rts	VORTAC	equipment. Collocated VOR and TACAN naviga- tional facilities.
TC	w	Without voice on radio facility fre- quency.
the	2	VHF station location marker at a LF radio facility.
FICURE	48	rauv ratinty.





# AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

AIM Excerpt

# ALABAMA—Continued

MUSCLE SHOALS FSS 121.5 122.18 122.2	122.4T 123.6 DF
MUSCLE SHOALS IFR (MSL) 1E FSS	. MUSCLE SHOALS on fld
550 H60/11-29(2) (S-38, D-53, DT-75)	815,6 55 F12,18,34 Ox2 U2
Remarks: Rwy 18-36 (S-53, D-78, D	DT-135]. Attended daylight
hrs, ngts phone 766–2203, ngt servi	
wind condition the preferred rwy is 29	9.
Radar Services:	
Huntsville App Con 120.35 118.75 Huntsville Dep Con 120.35 118.75	
ILH 109.7 I-MSL Rwy 29	
Muscle Shoals (L) BVORTAC 116.5/	MSL 289° 5.7NM rwy 29
VHF/DF Ctc FSS.	····· ································
Remarks: GS not emsnd.	
ROEBUCK NDB MHW 201/ROE	FSS: BIRMINGHAM
SARATOGA NDB MHW 296/ARF	FSS: ANNISTON
Remarks: Non-federal facility.	
TALLADEGA (LI BVORTAC 108.8/TDG/12	2.05R FSS: ANNISTON
TROY MUNI (TOI) IFR SNW	FSS: DOTHAN (DL)
399 H50/7-25(3) (S-50, D-80, DT-140	
Remarks: Attended Mon-Fri 0600-17	
times ctc FBO. Extensive helicopte	
rwy 32 0700-2100 icl. Unmrkd dsj	pled the rwy 14R.
Troy Tower 124.3 134.95	
Radar Services:	
Cairns App Con 125.8 133.45	
ILS 108.9 I-TO! Rwy 7 BC unusabl	•
NDB MHW 066° 4.6NM to rwy 7 Remarks: Twr opers 0600–1800 Mor	•
unmonitored when twr not in open	
MSL. Rwy 7 LOM is Youngblood 1	
TUSCALOOSA FSS 123.6	
TUSCALOOSA MUNI (TCL) IFR 3NW	FSS: TUSCALOOSA on Fid
169 H65/4-22(2) (S-90, D-120, DT-19	
Remarks: Rwy 11 clsd for that 1800	-1000. 500' stopway each
end rwy 11-29.	
Tuscaloosa Tower 126.3	Gnd Con 121.8
Radar Services:	
Birmingham App Con 124.5	
ILS 109.1 I-TCL Rwy 4 LOM: 362/	
Tuscaleosa (L) BVORTAC 117.8/TCL Remarks: Twr operates 1000–1800,	
on 126.3.	roo provides AAo omer na
TUSKEGEE (L) BVORTAC 117.3/1GE/122	
WHITESBURG NDB MHW 407/1TS	FSS: MUSCLE SHOALS
WILMER NDB BH 248/MO	FSS: MOBILE
YOUNGBLOOD NDB MHW 365/TO	FSS: DOTHAN
Remarks: NDB unmonitored \$5-0700	weekdays and weekends.
ALASKA	
A separate publication titled ALASKA S	UPPLEMENT is issued every
28 days for Alaska.	
ARIZONA	

BUCKEYE (LI BVORTAC 110.6/BXK/122.1R	FSS:	PHOENIX
CASA GRANDE (H) BVORTAC 114.8/CZG/122.1R	FSS:	PHOENIX
COCHISE (H) BVORTAC 115.8/CIE/122.1R	FSS:	DOUGLAS
DOUGLAS F55 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6 Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0500 let time		
DOUGLAS (L) BVORTAC 108.8/DUG	F\$5:	DOUGLAS
FLAGSTAFF (L) BVOR 108.2/FLG/126.65R	FSS:	PRESCOTT

# ARIZONA—Continued

AKIZONA—Lontinyed
FORT HUACHUCA/SIERRA VISTA ~ 8 LIBBY AAF/SIERRA VISTA MUNI (FHU) IFR 3N FSS: DOUGLAS
4664 H53/11-29(2) BL5 F12,18
Remarks: Attended daylight. Rgt tfc rwys 20, 29.
Libby Tower 118.9 122.5R Gnd Con 121.7 Fort Huachuca (T) VOR 111.6/FHU on fid
Fort Huachuca NDB H 410/FHU on fid
Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2200 Mon-Fri, 0700-1700 Sat, Sun and
holidays.
GILA BEND (H) BVORTAC 116.6/GBN/121.5 122.1R 122.6
FSS: PHOENIX
GLOBE LRCO 122.3 FSS: PHOENIX
GOODYEAR
\$ PHOENIX-LITCHFIELD MUNI (GYR) ISW F55: PHOENIX (LC 261-4295)
968 H85/3-21(1) (S-60, D-80, DT-140) BL5 S5 F12,18,22,30 U2
Remarks: Rwy 21 threshold displaced 2000'. Rot tic rwy 21
for acft approaching from West at 2000' or below, otherwise
left tic pattern. TRI-VAS rwy 21.
Litcheld Tower 120.1 Gnd Con 121.7
Radar Services:
Phoenix App Con 120.7
Remarks: Twr opers 0600–2300. Two-way rdo required. Freq 121.5 not avbl.
S GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK (GCN) IFR 75 FSS: PRESCOTT
6605 H90/3-21(1) (S-40, D-50, DT-80) BL5 53 F12,18,30 U1
Remorks: TRI-VASI: Rwys 3, 21.
Grand Canyon Tower 119.0 Gnd Con 121.9
Grand Canyon (L) BVOR 109.0/GCN/122.1R 090° 0.3NM to fld
Remarks: Twr opers 0800–1600. Twr clsd Oct-June.
IMPERIAL LRCO 122.6 FSS: IMPERIAL
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R FSS: PRESCOTT
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R F55: PRESCOTT
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO         FSS:         PHOENIX
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326         /PQO         FSS:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         (H)         BVORTAC         112.0/PGS/122.1SR         FSS:         PRESCOTT
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO         FSS:         PHOENIX
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326         /PQO         FSS:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         HI         BVORTAC         112.0/PGS/122.1SR         FSS:         PRESCOTT           PHOENIX         FSS         121.5         122.1         122.0         122.05         DF
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         HSAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO         FS5:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         (H)         BVORTAC         112.0/PG5/122.15R         F55:         PRESCOTT           PHOENIX         FS5         121.5         122.1R         122.0         122.05         DF           Remorks:         No web best oxbl         2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX         DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (PO9)         17N         F55:         PHOENIX           1475         H51/7-25(1)         (S-30, D-45, DT-60)         BL4         S5 F12,18         U-2
KINGMAN         (L)         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         HSAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO         FS5:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         (H)         BVORTAC         112.0/PG5/122.15R         F55:         PRESCOTT           PHOENIX         FS5         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.6         122.05         DF           Remorks:         No web best oxbl         2200-0600         Icl time.         PHOENIX           DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (PO9)         17N         F55:         PHOENIX           1475         H51/7-25(1)         (S-30, D-45, DT-60)         BL4         S5 <f12,18< td="">         U-2           Remarks:         5150 x 60         extension         E end clsd, but ovbl on prior</f12,18<>
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       F55: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FS5: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R F55: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX F55 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web bcst oxbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N         F55: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12,18 U-2         Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but oxbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-
KINGMAN       (L)       BVOR       108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55:       PRESCOTT         NOGALES       RCO       122.4       F55:       TUCSON         PAPAGO       NDB       HSAB       326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS:       PHOENIX         PEACH       SPRINGS       (H)       BVORTAC       112.0/PG5/122.15R       FSS:       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.6       122.05       DF         Remarks:       No       web best ovbl       200-0600       Ict time.       DF         PHOENIX       DEER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL       (P09)       17N       F5S:       PHOENIX         0EER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL       (P09)       17N       F5S:       PHOENIX         1475       H51/7-25(1)       (S-30, D-45, DT-60)       BL4       S5       F12.18       U-2         Remarks:       S150 x 60       extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior       request.       Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-         Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.
KINGMAN         LD         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PGO         FSS:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         (H)         BVORTAC         112.0/PG5/122.15R         FSS:         PRESCOTT           PHOENIX         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.6         122.05         DF           Remorks:         No web         best ovbl         2200-0600         Ict time.         PHOENIX           PHOENIX         DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (P09)         17N         FSS:         PHOENIX           1475         H51/7-25(1)         (S-30, D-45, DT-60)         BL4         S5         F12.18         U-2           Remarks:         S150 x 60         extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior         request.         Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.           Deer         Valley Tower         118.4         Gnd Con 121.8
KINGMAN       (L)       BVOR       108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55:       PRESCOTT         NOGALES       RCO       122.4       F55:       TUCSON         PAPAGO       NDB       HSAB       326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS:       PHOENIX         PEACH       SPRINGS       (H)       BVORTAC       112.0/PG5/122.15R       FSS:       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.6       122.05       DF         Remarks:       No       web best ovbl       200-0600       Ict time.       DF         PHOENIX       DEER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL       (P09)       17N       F5S:       PHOENIX         0EER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL       (P09)       17N       F5S:       PHOENIX         1475       H51/7-25(1)       (S-30, D-45, DT-60)       BL4       S5       F12.18       U-2         Remarks:       S150 x 60       extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior       request.       Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-         Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.       Sunset.
KINGMAN       (L)       BVOR       108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55:       PRESCOTT         NOGALES       RCO       122.4       F55:       TUCSON         PAPAGO       NDB       HSAB       326 <sup>III</sup> /PGO       FSS:       PHOENIX         PEACH       SPRINGS       (H)       BVORTAC       112.0/PG5/122.15R       FSS:       PRESCOTT         PHOENIX       FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.6       122.05       DF         Remarks:       No       weo       bcst ovbl       2200-0600       Ict time.       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       DEER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL<(P09)
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       F55: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PG5/122.15R F55: PRESCOTT       PHOENIX         PHOENIX F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       F55: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.
KINGMAN       (L)       BVOR       108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55:       PRESCOTT         NOGALES       RCO       122.4       F55:       TUCSON         PAPAGO       NDB       HSAB       326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS:       PHOENIX         PEACH       SPRINGS       (H)       BVORTAC       112.0/PG5/122.15R       FSS:       PRESCOTT         PHOENIX       FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.6       122.05       DF         Remorks:       No       web       best ovbl       2200-0600       Ict time.         PHOENIX       DEER       VALLEY       MUNICIPAL<(P09)
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       F55: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R F55: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       F55: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       \$KY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA F5S: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-264(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6/7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3/4 U2 REIL: Rwy 81, 26R RVV: Rwy 88         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       F55: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R F55: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       F55: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       \$KY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA F5S: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-264(2) [5-100, D-200, DT-350] BL5,6/7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3/4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine ocft and acft 12,500 lbs
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       FSS: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       FSS: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R FSS: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       FSS: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         # SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-261(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6/7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3/4 U2 REIL: Rwy 81, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbs and over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established on
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       F55: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       F55: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R F55: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       F55: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         PHOENIX       \$KY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA F5S: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-264(2) [5-100, D-200, DT-350] BL5,6/7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3/4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine ocft and acft 12,500 lbs
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       FSS: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       FSS: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326       /PQO         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.1SR FSS: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (P09) 17N       FSS: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl an prior         request.       Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.         PHOENIX       # SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-26L(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6,7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rowys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbs and over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established on final. Fly base leg at least 5 mi from arpt.         Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 8L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)       Gnd Con 121.9         # Ctrnc Del 118.1       * Ctrnc Del 118.1
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       FSS: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       FSS: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326       /PQO         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.1SR FSS: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (PO9) 17N       FSS: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior         request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.       Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         # SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-26L(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6,7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbs and over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established on final. Fly base leg at least 5 mi from arpt.         Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 8L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)       Gnd Con 121.9         # CIrnc Del 118.1       ATIS: 125.6
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1R       FSS: PRESCOTT         NOGALES RCO 122.4       FSS: TUCSON         PAPAGO NDB HSAB 326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO       FSS: PHOENIX         PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R FSS: PRESCOTT         PHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05       DF         Remarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 Icl time.         PHOENIX       DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (PO9) 17N       FSS: PHOENIX         1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2       Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on prior request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.         Deer Valley Tower 118.4       Gnd Con 121.8         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 Icl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun. Non-federal facility.       PHOENIX         * SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) <i>IFR</i> 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld 1128 H103/8R-261(2) [S-100, D-200, DT-350] BL5,6/7A,11,13 S5 F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R         Remarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced 706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbs and over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established on final. Fly base leg at least 5 mi from arpt.         Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 8L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)       Gnd Con 121.9         * CIrnc Del 118.1       ATIS: 125.6       Radar ServIces:
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1RFSS: PRESCOTTNOGALES RCO 122.4FSS: TUCSONPAPAGO NDB HSAB 326/PQOFSS: PHOENIXPEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R FSS: PRESCOTTPHOENIXPHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05DFRemarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.PHOENIXDEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (PO9) 17NFSS: PHOENIX1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on priorrequest. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.Deer Valley Tower 118.4Gnd Con 121.8Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat andSun. Non-federal facility.PHOENIX\$KY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld1128 H103/8R-26L(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6,7A,11,13 S5F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8RRemarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbsand over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established onfinal. Fly base leg at least 5 mi from arpt.Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 8L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)Gnd Con 121.9\$ Ctrnc Del 118.1ATTS: 125.6Radar Services:Phoenix App Con 119.2 (010-109°), 124.1 (110-269°), 120.7
KINGMAN         (L)         BVOR         108.8/1GM/122.1R         F55:         PRESCOTT           NOGALES         RCO         122.4         F55:         TUCSON           PAPAGO         NDB         H-SAB         326 <sup>III</sup> /PQO         FS5:         PHOENIX           PEACH         SPRINGS         (H)         BVORTAC         112.0/PG5/122.15R         F55:         PRESCOTT           PHOENIX         FS5         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.6         122.05         DF           Remorks:         No web best oxbl         2200-0600         Icl time.         PHOENIX           DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (PO9)         17N         FS5:         PHOENIX           DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (PO9)         17N         FS5:         PHOENIX           DEER         VALLEY         MUNICIPAL         (PO9)         17N         FS5:         PHOENIX           Deer         Valley         Tower         18.4         Gnd         Con         121.8           Remarks:         Twr opers         0700-1900         Icl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and Sun.         Non-federal facility.           PHOENIX         \$         SKY HARBOR INTL         IPX)
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/1GM/122.1RFSS: PRESCOTTNOGALES RCO 122.4FSS: TUCSONPAPAGO NDB HSAB 326/PQOFSS: PHOENIXPEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R FSS: PRESCOTTPHOENIXPHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 122.05DFRemarks: No web best ovbl 2200-0600 lcl time.PHOENIXDEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (PO9) 17NFSS: PHOENIX1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) BL4 S5 F12.18 U-2Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but ovbl on priorrequest. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-Sunset.Deer Valley Tower 118.4Gnd Con 121.8Remarks: Twr opers 0700-1900 lcl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat andSun. Non-federal facility.PHOENIX\$KY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fld1128 H103/8R-26L(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6,7A,11,13 S5F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8RRemarks: Rgt tfc rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbsand over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established onfinal. Fly base leg at least 5 mi from arpt.Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 8L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)Gnd Con 121.9\$ Ctrnc Del 118.1ATTS: 125.6Radar Services:Phoenix App Con 119.2 (010-109°), 124.1 (110-269°), 120.7

# AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

AIM Excerpt

ARIZONA—Continued

PHOENIX—(Continued)
Stage 1 Ctc App Con beyond 10 miles
115 108.3 I-PHX Rwy 8R
Phoenix (H) BVORTAC 115.6/PHX 256° 5.3 NM to fid.
Remarks: No wea best avail 2200-0600. VOT: 109.0.
PRESCOTT F55 121.5 122.15R 122.2 122.4 123.6 DF
Remarks: No weo bast ovb1 2200–0500 la time.
PRESCOTT (H) BVORTAC 114.1/PRC F5S: PRESCOTT
RYAN NDB H-SAB 338 /RYN FSS: TUCSON
ST. JOHNS (H) BVORTAC 112.3/SJN/122.1R FSS: GALLUP
SAN SIMON (H) BVORTAC 115.4/SSO/122.1R FSS: DOUGLAS
TUBA CITY (H) BVORTAC 113.5/TBC/122.05R FSS: PRESCOTT
TUCSON LRCO 122.4 FSS: TUCSON
TUCSON F55 121.5 122.18 122.2 122.7 123.65 DF
Remarks: No weo best avbl 2200–0500.
S TUCSON INTL (TUS) IFR 75 AGE FSS: TUCSON on Fid
2630 H120/11L-29R(3) (S-160, D-205, DT-305) BL5,10 S5
F12,18,22,30,40 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 VASI: Rwy 29R
Remarks: Rwy 11L threshold displaced 1100'. 1000' asph
overrun each end rwy 11L-29R. Lndg fee. J-bar rwy 11L-29R.
VASI rwy 29R upper TCH 78', lower TCH 42'; upper RRP 1690',
lower RRP 1090'. Tussen Tower: 118,3 Gnd Con 121,9
Tucson Tower: 118,3 Gnd Con 121.9 Radar Services:
App Con 118.5 (121-299°) 125.1 (300-120°) 134.1 117.1T
Dep Con 118.5 (121-299°) 125.1 (300-120°)
Stoge II Ctc App Con 25 NM out on 125.9 (300-120°) 30 NM
out on 124.0 (121-299°}
ILS 108.5 I-TUS Rwy 11L
VHF/DF Ctc FSS. (H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to Rd.
Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL
345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.
VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT
WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6
FSS: PRESCOT
YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3
YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked wea bast 2200–0500 tol time.
YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           § YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM)         IFR         45 AOE         FSS:         YUMA on Fld
YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked wea bast 2200–0500 tol time. FYUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) /FR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fid 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18.30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200,
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea bast         2200-0500 lcl time.           6         YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR         45 AOE         F55:         YUMA on Fld           213         H133/3L-21R(4)         (S-103, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12,18,30           Ox1, 2         Remarks:         Attended daylight.         Rwy 3R-21L         GWT         (S-162, D-200, DT-400)           DT-400).         1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.         A-gear rwys
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea bast         2200-0500 lcl time.           6         YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM1 IFR 45 AOE F55: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2         Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).         1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L.         2300-0600 civil rwy will remain tgtd and
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2200 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2300-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         2300-0500 lcl time.           Image: State of the sked wea best         1200' MSL           Image: State of the sked wea best         1200' MSL
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea bcst         2200-050C         Icl time.           6         YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM)         IFR         45 AOE         F55:         YUMA on Fld           213         H133/3L-21R(4)         (S-103, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12,18,30           Ox1, 2         Remarks:         Attended daylight.         Rwy 3R-21L         GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)           DT-400).         1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.         A-gear rwys           3L-21R and 3R-21L.         2300-0600 civil rwy will remain tgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.         TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL.         Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R,
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea bcst         2200-050C         Icl time.           6         YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM)         IFR         45         AOE         F55:         YUMA on Fld           213         H133/3L-21R(4)         (S-103, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12,18,30           Ox1, 2         Remarks:         Attended daylight.         Rwy 3R-21L         GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12,18,30           Ox1, 2         Remarks:         Attended daylight.         Rwy 3R-21L         GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)         D1-400).         D00 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.         A-gear rwys           3L-21R         and 3R-21L.         2300-0600 civil rwy will remain tgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.         TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL.         Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.
YUMA FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea bcst         2200-050C         Icl time.           6         YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM)         IFR         45 AOE         F55:         YUMA on Fld           213         H133/3L-21R(4)         (S-103, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12,18,30           Ox1, 2         Remarks:         Attended daylight.         Rwy 3R-21L         GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)           DT-400).         1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.         A-gear rwys           3L-21R and 3R-21L.         2300-0600 civil rwy will remain tgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.         TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL.         Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R,
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bcst       2200-050C       Icl time.         I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM)       IFR       45       AOE       FSS:       YUMA on Fld         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS       F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks:       Attended daylight.       Rwy 3R-21L       GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS       F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks:       Attended daylight.       Rwy 3R-21L       GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS       F12,18,30         Dx-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.       A-gear rwys       3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain Igd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL.       Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower 119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks: No sked wea bcst       2200-050C       Icl time.         8 YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI /FR       45 AOE       FSS: YUMA on Fld         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6 SS F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys         3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower 119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9         4 Clmc Del 121.9       App Con 120.0       ILS 108.3
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks: No sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         6       YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fid 213 H133/3L-218(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 SS F12,18,30 Ox1, 2         Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.         TPA-jets       1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.       Ratine Yuma Tower 119.3       126.2         Gnd Con 121.9       + Cima Del 121.9       App Con 120.0       1LS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R       VHF/DF Ctc twr.
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks: No sked wea bost       2200-050C       Icl time.         6       YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI IFR       45 AOE       FSS: YUMA on Fid         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys         3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower       119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9         + CImc Del       121.9       App Con       120.0         ILS       108.3       I-YUM Rwy 21R       YHF/DF Ctc twr.         (H)       BVORTAC       116.8/YUM       167° 6.0NM to fld.
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks: No sked wea bost       2200-050C       Icl time.         6       YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI IFR       45 AOE       FSS: YUMA on Fid         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys         3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower       119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9         + CImc Del       121.9       App Con 120.0       ILS         ILS       108.3       I-VUM Rwy 21R       VHF/DF Ctc twr.         (H)       BVORTAC       116.8/YUM       167° 6.0NM to fld.         Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS pro-       55 pro-
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks: No sked wea bost       2200-050C       Icl time.         6       YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI IFR       45 AOE       FSS: YUMA on Fid         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys         3L-21R and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower       119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9         4       Clmc Del       121.9       App Con 120.0         ILS       108.3       I-VUM Rwy 21R       VHF/DF Ctc twr.         (H)       BVORTAC       116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fld.       Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 kd time.         Image: State of the sked wea bast       2200-0500 civil rwy will remain light and addnl light avel the sked wea bast the sked wea bast.         Image: State of the sked wea bast.       2300-0500 civil rwy will remain light and addnl light avel the sked wea bast.         Image: State of the sked wea bast.       1200 kd thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets       1700' MSL.         Image: State of the sked wea bast.       19.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9       12.9         Image: State of the sked wea bast.       119.3       126.2       Gnd C
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bost       2200-0500 lcl time.         Image: Strain
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bcst       2200-050C       Icl time.         Image: State of the
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bcst       2200-0500 lcl time.         Image: Strain
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bcst       2200-050C       Icl time.         8       YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI /FR       45       AOE       FSS:       YUMA on Fld         213       H133/3L-21R(4)       (S-103, D-200, DT-400)       BL6       SS       F12,18,30         Ox1, 2       Remarks:       Attended daylight.       Rwy 3R-21L       GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400)       DT-400).       1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R.       A-gear rwys         3L-21R       and 3R-21L.       2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbi thru FSS in emerg.       TPA-jets       1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.         Marine Yuma Tower       119.3       126.2       Gnd Con 121.9         4       Clmc Del       121.9       App Con 120.0         ILS       108.3       I-YUM Rwy 21R       YHF/DF Ctc twr.         (H)       BVORTAC       116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fld.         Remarks:       Two opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600.         ARKANSAS         ARKANSAS         ARKANSAS         ARKANSAS         Areptocon 120.0     <
YUMA FSS       121.5       122.1R       122.2       122.3         Remarks:       No sked wea bcst       2200-0500 lcl time.         Image: Strain

BLYTHEVILLE (L) VOR 111.8/BYH

NDB HW 311/BYH

#### **ARKANSAS**—Continued

ARKANSAS—Continued
BRUINS NDB MHW 215/BSA FSS: MEMPHIS
CAMDEN NDB MHW 335/CDH FSS: EL DORADO
Remarks: Non-federal facility.
CHEROKEE VILLAGE NDB MHW 344/CVK F55: JONESBORO Remarks: Non-federal facility.
DeQUEEN NDB MHW 281/DEQ FSS: TEXARKANA
CROSSETT NDB MHW 396/CRT FSS: EL DORADO
Romarks: Non-federal facility.
DRAKE         IDB.8/DAK         FSS:         FAYETTEVILLE           ELDORADO         F55         121.5         122.1         122.2         123.6         DF
EL DORADO (LI EVORTAC 108.2/ELD FSS: EL DORADO
FAYETTEVILLE FSS 121.5 122.2 122.3 DF
FAYETTEVILLE
I DRAKE FLD (FYV) IFR 4S FSS: FAYETTEVILLE on Fid 1251 H60/16-34(1) (S-40, D-60, DT-102) BLS SS F12,18,30 U-1
Remarks: Attended dalgt hrs. Drake Tower 118,5 Gnd Can 121.8
Drake Tower 118.5 Gnd Can 121.8 LOC 111.9 (-FYV Rwy 16
Fayetteville (H) BVORTAC 116.4/FYV/122.1R
Remarks: FSS provides AAS on 118.5 when two clad. Two opers 0800-2000.
FLIPPIN (L) BVOR 115.1/FLP/121.5 122.18 122.6 122.2 FSS: HARRISON
FORREST CITY NDB MHW 332/FCY FSS: MEMPHIS
Remarks: Monitored 0700–2200 Icl Mon-Sat.
FORT SMITH CS/T 121.5 122.1R 122.6 122.2
I FORT SMITH MUNI (FSM) IFR 45E FSS: FAYETTEVILLE (LC 782-0343)
468 H80/7-25(2) (S-75, D-170, DT-300) BL5,6,8,10 S5 F12,18,22,30
U2 RVV: Rnwy 25 VASI: Rwy 7 Remarks: Attended 0600-2200. Fuel avail an reg after 2200,
and fee. A-gear rwy 7-25. Arresting Cable rwwy 25 1000'
from threshold VASI rwy 7 TCH 46' RRP 1000'.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Con 121.9
Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Con 121.9 App Con 125.4 110.47
Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Con 121.9
Fort Smith Tower         118.3         Gnd Con         121.9           App Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM to         fid.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.9           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM 226°         5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS         254°         6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is Fort Smith NDB.
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort         Smith         (L)         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM         to         fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM         to         fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is         Fort         Smith         NDB.           HARRISON         F55         121.5         122.1R         122.2         123.6
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS         Fort         Smith         KL         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM         to         fid.         Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         5.2NM         to         fid.         Remarks:         Rwy 25         254°         6.9NM         to         fid.         Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is Fort         Smith         NDB.         HARRISON         FSS         121.5         122.2         123.6           HARRISON (L)         BVOR         112.5/HRO         FSS:         HARRISON         FSS:         HARRISON
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort         Smith         (L)         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM         to         fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM         to         fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is         Fort         Smith         NDB.           HARRISON         F55         121.5         122.1R         122.2         123.6
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47<
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.9         App Con 125.4 110.4T       ILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.         Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO         F5S: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS         Fort         Smith         LD         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort         Smith         LD         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM to         fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is         Fort         Smith         NDB.           HARRISON         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         123.6           HARRISON         LL         BVOR         112.5/HRO         FSS:         HARRISON           HEBER         SPRINGS         NDB         MHW         296/HBZ         FSS:         HARRISON           Remarks:         Non-federal         facility.         HICKS         NDB         MHW         299/HKA         FSS:         DYERSBURG           Remarks:         Non-federal         facility.         HOT         SPRIN
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.9           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         1-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort         Smith         LD         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort         Smith         LD         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM to         fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is         Fort Smith NDB.         HARRISON         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         123.6           HARRISON         IL         BVOR         112.5/HRO         FSS:         HARRISON           HEBER         SPRINGS         NDB         MHW         296/HBZ         FSS:         HARRISON           Remarks:         Non-federal         facility.         ESS:         DYERSBURG           Remarks:         Non-federal         facility.         ESS:         DYERSBURG           HOT         SPRINGS         ImeMORIAL         FLD
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.5           App         Con         125.4         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         112.5         110.47         110.47         110.47         110.47         112.5         112.5         110.47         <
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.5           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         I-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS         Fort         Smith         LB VORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM         to         Rd.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         5.2NM         to         Rd.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         25.4°         6.9NM         to         Rd.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         25.4°         6.9NM         to         Rd.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         25.4°         6.9NM         to         Rd.           HARRISON         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.1         123.6           HARRISON         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.1         123.6           HARRISON         RU         BVOR         112.5/HRO         FSS:         HARRISON           HEBER         SPRINGS         NDB         MHW         296/HBZ
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.5           App         Con         125.4         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         110.47         112.5         112.5         110.47         110.47         110.47         110.47         112.5         112.5         110.47         <
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS§ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Cic App Con on 118.85ILS 111.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs (L) VOR 110.0/HOT on fid.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS\$ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Cic App Con on 118.85ILS 111.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.9         App Con 125.4 110.4T       ILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.         Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS         I MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) (FR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)         S35 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30         Remarks: Allended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when twr is clsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.         Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5R       Gnd Con 121.7         Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0T         VFR Advisory Clc App Con on 118.85         ILS 11.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HO         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs ctc Little Rock App
Fart Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.9App Con 125.4 110.4TILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS§ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) (FR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481))535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitared when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hat Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Can 121.7Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Clc App Con on 118.85ILS 111.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs clc Little Rock AppCon 110.0T and 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twr
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.9App Con 125.4 110.4TILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS\$ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs (L) VORHOT Springs (L) VORHOT Springs (L) VORHOT Springs NDB MHW 385/HOUKS Springs NDB MHW 385/HOGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs (L) VORHOT Springs NDB MHW 385/HOGon 110.0/HOT on fid.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HOGon 110.0/HOT on fid.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO<
Fart Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.9App Con 125.4 110.4TILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS§ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) (FR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481))535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitared when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hat Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Can 121.7Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Clc App Con on 118.85ILS 111.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs clc Little Rock AppCon 110.0T and 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twr
Fart Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 1-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSFort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.HARRISON F5S 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS§ MEMORIAL FLD (HOT) IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Allended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5RGnd Can 121.7Hot Springs App Can <sup>3</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Cic App Can on 118.85ILS 111.5 (-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2500, other hrs cic Little Rock AppCon 110.0T and 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twrnot operg. Rwy 5 LOM is Hot Springs NDB.JONESBORO FS\$ 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6

FIGURE 51

FSS: DYERSBURG

AIM Excerpts

ARIZONA

# **AIRPORT DIRECTORY**

·	
AJO MUNI (P01) 6N 32°27'48'' 112°52'48'' 1458 H63/12-38 (1) BL4 F12	FSS: PHOENIX
REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. HVY JET TEC VCNTY ARPT. Sheriff 387-7621. Lights on Center 3958'.	FUEL AVBL EMERG, CALL
ANGEL FLD See FORT GRANT	
ANTELOP <u>e R</u> ançh See Roll	5
BAGDAD 2NE 34*35'45'' 113*18'18'' 4136 H36/5-23 (1) (S-4) BL4 Remarks: Arpt Unattended. Unusual Air Currents VI East Apch. Rwy Lgts Activated by Keying 122.8 3 Th Circling Town.	
BISBEE MUH? (P84) 6SE 31°21'59'' 169°52'57'' 4788 39/2-28 (3) 14 S5 F12 Remarks Rwy 1gts turned on Autoly for 12 Min by 1	FSS: DOUGLAS
	PI
5 CLIFTON-HIORENCI, GREENLEE COUNTY (CFT) 9SE 32*57'10'' 109*12'35'' 3811 H49/7-25 (1) (S-21) *8L5	FSS: DOUGLAS
REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. FOR RWY LGTS & ROTG BC 864-4149.	IN PHONE 864-3888 OR §
COCHISE COUNTY See WILLCOX Colorado City Munt 4sw 36*56*58** 113*80*58**	CCC COAD CITY
4840 34/13-31 (2) Remarks: Arpt Unattended.	
CDOLIDGE MUNI 2SW 32°58′60′′ 111°32′45′′	FSS: PHOENIX
1492 H21/8-26 (1) (S-4) F12 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED IRREGULARLY. FUEL IN EMER(	{LC 723-3392} η ; οκιγ.
COOLIDGE FLORENCE MUNI (P88) 65E 32*56'88'' 111*25'38''	FSS: PHOENIX
1587 H55/5-23 (4) (S-80,D-115,DT-210) S3 F12, 18 Remarks: RGT TFC RWY 5, 8, 11, 35. PARACHUTE JUMPIN AGL ALL TRAFFIC PATTERNS VARY DURING AF TRAINING RWY 5-23 DAYLGT HRS MON-FRI. CTC AF MOBILE ATCT O TRAFFIC PATTERN.	IG SAT & SUN. TPA 1888' § 3. INTENSIVE JET TRAINING
DOLAN SPRINGS, LAKE MOHAVE RANCHOS IW 35°34′06′′ 114°17'55′′ 2200 37/1-19 (1) Remarks: Arpt Unattended. P-Line in Rwy 1 Apch.	FSS: NEEDLES TU
COUGLAS MUNI (DGL) 2E 31*20'30'' 109*30'15'' 4181 53/18-36 (3) BL5 S5 F12, 18 OX2,4 REMARKS: ANTENNA IN RWY 8 APCH. RGT TFC RWY 8, 36, ASPH STRIP ON S SIDE RWY 8-26 CLSD. ONLY MID 2000' OX-4 AVBL FM TOWN.	
5 DOUGLAS BISBEE, BISBEE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (DUG) 9KW 31*28'82'' 1809*36'83'' IFR ADE 4158 H75/12-39 (4) (S-12) BLS S5 F12, 18, 22, 34 REMARKS: RWY 8-26 WI BRG CPTY S-85,D-95,DT-155. ARFI MAX ALLOWABLE GROSS WGT RWYS 83-21 & 12-39 (S 12) ROTG BCH ACTIVATED ON 121.7.	I ATTENDED <b>8689-2889</b> .
DOWNTOWN TUCSON See TUCSON	W
DVR See TACMA	
EDS FIELD See PICACHO	
ELOY MUXI 4NW 32°48'25'' 111°35'18'' 1513 H39/2-28 (1) (S-12-5) 815 F12, 18	FSS: PHOENIX
ESTRELLA SAILPORT See MARICOPA	
FALCON FLD See MESA	61
FARM AERO See PHOENIX	
§ FLASSTAFF, PULLIAM (FLG) 55 35%8'16'' 111°48'18'' IFR 7012 H70/3-21 (1) (5-65,0-85,0T-130) 8L5 \$5 F12, 14	· · · · · · · · ·
U-1 Remarks: Arpt Attended 8788-1988 on Call After 1989	6
FLY IN PICNIC GROUNDS See QUARTZSITE	<b>*</b> '
FLYING E GUEST RANCH See WICKENBURG	
FOREPAUGH See WICKENBURG	

# ARIZONA-CONTINUED

NOLBROON MUNI (P14) 3NE 34°56'28'' 118°88'28'' 5245 H56/3-21 (1) (S-12) 6L5 S3 F12, 18	FSS: PRESCOT
WUNT, GREEN VALLEY 2S 34*35'88'' 189*37'23'' 5689 56/N-S (1) REMNARS: ARPT UNATTENDED.	FSS: PRESCOTT
§ PHOENIX SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) 3E 33*26'97'' 112*90*43'' IFR LRA 1128 H193/8R*26L (2) (S-104,D-209,DT-359) 6L5, 13, 7A, 1: S5 F12, 18, 39, 34 0X1,2,3,4 U-2 REIL: RWY 8L, 26R RVV; RWY 8R	
REMARXS: (1) RWY 26L THRESHOLD DISPLACED 706'. RGT Base leg at least 5 mi fm Arpt. Unless adzo by Atc / ACFT 12,500 LBS & Over Remain at or Above 3000' MSL Final.	ALL TURBINE ACFT &
POLACCA 45W 35"48"00" 110"25"00" 5573 H38/4-22 (1) REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. RGT TFC RWY 4, 22, 15, 33.	FSS: PRESCOTT
	FSS: PRESCOTT ON FLD
VIEF/DF: CTC FSS Remarks: Arpt Attended 8600-1900 on Call other HRS. 1 Displaced 797'	RWY 3 THRESHOLD
PULLIAM See FLAGSTAFF	
TUCSON, DOWNTOWN TUCSON ADJ SE 32"11'10" 110"56'55''	FSS: TUCSON
2498 43/16-34 (2) F12, 18 Remarks: Arpt Attended Dawn Dusk. P-Line in Rwy 11 AF Apch. P-Line in Rwy 16 Apch.	
5 TUCSON, FREEWAY (P12) ANW 32°16'40'' 111'88'38'' 2298 H45/12:30 (1) (S-6) BL4 S5 F12, 18 U-1 REMARKS: RWY 30 THRESHOLD DISPLACED 560'. P-LINE IN R' 58' OVER ROMERO RD ON FINAL TO RWY 30.	F\$\$: TUCSON (LC 792-6359) WY 3 <b>P</b> APCH. MAINTAIN
TUCSON, RYAN FIELD 12SW 32°88'29'' 111°10'00'' 2413 H40/GR-24L (1) (S-9) BL4 S5 F12, 18 U-1 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED 0808-1800. RGT TFC RWY GR, 16. WITHIN 10 MILE RADIUS WEEKENDS. 2525 X 25 ASPH STRIP DIRT STRIP 6L-24R BEGINNING 625' FM SW END. RWY 6L-24 GLIDERS ONLY.	SUPERIMPOSED ON
\$ TUCSON INTL (TUS) 75 32*87*85** 118*56*32** IFR Ade	FSS: TUCSON ON FLO
2639 H128/11L-29R (3) (S-168,D-285,DT-385) 815, 18 S5 F12, 18, 22, 38, 49 OX1,2,3,4 U-2 VASI: RWY 29R	
VHF/DF: CFC FSS Remarks: (†) RWY 11L Threshold Displaced 1100'. Arr 11L, 29R. Vasi RWY 29R Upper TCH 78', Lower TCH 42'/ Lower RRP 1090' 1000' Asph Oyrn Each end RWY 11L:	UPPER RRP 1690
WINDOW ROCK (P34) 15 35°39'28'' 109°03'45'' 6755 H70/2-20 (1) (S-30,D-45,DT-75) L5 F18 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED 8880-1700.	FSS: GALLUP
\$ WINSLOW MUNH (INW) 1W 35°81'28'' 118°43'28'' IFR 4938 H71/11-29 (2) (S-60,D-78,DT-118) BL5 S3 F12, 18 1-1	F\$\$: PRESCOTT (DL)
REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED 0700-1800 ON CALL AFTER HRS. R DISPLACED 400'.	WY 29 THRESHOLD
§ YUMA MCAS/YUMA INTERNATIONAL (YUM) 4S 32°39'24'' 114°36'18'' IFR AOE 213 H133/3L-21R (4) (S-103,D-200,DT-400) BL6 S5 F12, 18, 30 OX1,2	FSS: YUMA ON FLD
<ul> <li>WHF/DF: CTC TWR.</li> <li>REMARKS: (1) RWY 3R-21L WT BRG CPTY S-162,D-200,DT-400 DAVLIGHT. ARRESTING DEVICE RWY 31, 21R, 3R, 21L RGT</li> <li>17. 1000' OVERRUM EACH END RWY 03L-21R. FSS PROVIDE TWR CLSD. TPA-JETS 1700' MSL/PROPS 1200' MSL/COPTER: 2300-0600 APROP CIVIL RWY LGTD, OTHER RWYS LGTD ON R EMERG.</li> </ul>	FFC RWY 3L, 3R, 8, 26, S ARPT ADV SVC WHEN S 788' MSL.

AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL-PART 3A



# NOTICES TO AIRMEN

This part is issued every 14 days. It contains appropriate notices from the daily NOTAM Summary, and other items considered essential to flight safety.

This section contains Notices to Airmen that are expected to remain in effect for at least seven days. Temporary notices without published duration dates are normally carried twice unless resubmitted.

NOTE: Data preceded by a checkmark ( $\checkmark$ ) are considered permanent and will be published ane time only in this section. Data should be noted on charts and records.

NOTE: Notices are arranged in alphabetical order by State land within the State by City or locality).

NEW OR REVISED DATA: New or revised data are indicated by underlining the first line of the affected item. The new information is not necessarily limited to the underlined portion, which is used only to attract attention to the new insert.

#### ALABAMA

- AUBURN, OPELIKA ARPT: Tmpry ATCT and FSS will oper on Nov 10. Freqs 123.1 lcl ctl, 121.8, 122.5R gnd ctl, 121.5 emgcy. Hours 1000-1800 lcl.
- TALLADEGA MUNI ARPT: Rwy 3-21 clsd to acft 40,000 lbs GWT or over. (3-73)
- TUSCALOOSA: FSS remains operational, telephone number—(205) 758-3628,
- TUSKEGEE—MOTON FIELD ARPT: Const in progress. Arpt clsd til aprxly Dec 1978. (3-78)

#### ALASKA

SPECIAL NOTICE: Pilots flying aircraft equipped with SCR-718 altimeters will assure that the altimeter is turned off within 200 NM of Clear, Alaska and Thule, Greenland.

For complete information on Alaska consult the Alaska Supplement.

#### ARIZONA

BISBEE MUNI ARPT: Rwy lgts 2-20 inop. (8-73)

- GRAND CANYON: Control zone hrs 0800-2000 lcl time. GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK ARPT: ATCT
- deactivated until aprxly 1 June 74. GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK: All pilots are requested to avoid flying below the canyon rim and
- requested to avoid hying below the canyon rim and to maintain a distance 1500' above and horizontally from all scenic overlooks, parks, trails and Grand Canyon Village.
- PRESCOTT MUNI ARPT: Obstrn 30' AGL letd ¼ NM SSW of TDZ rwy 3 unlgtd. First 1450' rwy 11 clsd.

#### **ARKAN5AS**

EL DORADO, GOODWIN FLD; Threshold rwy 22 displaced 418'. (6-73)

- FORDYCE MUNI ARPT: Rwy 04 thr dspled 100'. (8-73)
- HELENA/WEST HELENA THOMPSON ROBBINS ARPT: Rwy 17-35 clsd UFN. (9-73)

#### CALIFORNIA

- SPECIAL NOTICE: Do not mistake dirt strip on large island, Lake Berryessa, lctd lat 38-34 long 122-13 for airport. Strip is unauthorized and unsafe.
- ANO NUEVO ISLAND: Avoid low flying in the vicinity and over island. Biological research of wild life in progress.
- BISHOP RDO: VOR ident "BIH" OTS. (11-73)
- BLYTHE ARPT: Intensive airline jet acft training in progress 24 hrs daily. Inbound acft report 20 miles out on 123.6 and guard 123.6 for arpt advisory service, UFN. Use other freqs for other purposes. Unicom is not for arpt advisory use.
- CHINO ARPT: Constr on arpt til aprxly Jan 1974.
- LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT: ILS/OM "I-LAX" serving rwy 25L shutdown til aprxly Dec 20. (8-73)
- PRIEST RDO: VOR/DME-DME portion will be demand eff 6 Dec 73. (11-73)
- REDDING, SKY RANCH ARPT: 4' drop off SE end rwy 12-30 not marked or lgtd. (10-73)
- SALINAS MUNI ARPT: Const on fid. Rwy 13-31 clsd til aprxly Feb 74. Check NOTAMS for current info. (9-73)
- SAN CLEMENTE FLIGHT RESTRICTION: FAR Section 91.95 prohibits acft openns below 4000' MSL within a one mile radius of the San Mateo Point Loran Station/Oceanside VORTAC 300 radial 12.5 NM.
- SAN FRANCISCO INTL ARPT: Rwy 10L-28R cls<sup>4</sup> Indg Mon-Sat 0600-1830 lcl til aprxly Jan 74. Blast fence 8 ft high lctd 770 ft east of dsplcd thr of rwy 28R til aprxly Apr 74. East 600' rwy 10L-28R clsd til aprxly April, 1974. (11-73)
- SAN JOSE MUNI ARPT: In the interest of noise abatement, all turbojet acft are requested not to takeoff or land between 2400-0600 lcl unless justifiable. Cessna Citation or acft of equally low noise level excepted. The use of reverse thrust should be minimized at pilot's discretion at all times.
- SAN JOSE MUNI ARPT: DME lctd glide slope bldg operg on test on channel 46 for 2-segment apch rwy 30L.
- SANTA ROSA, SONOMA CO. ARPT: Twr 40' AGL W side TDZ rwy 32 unlgtd UFN.



#### RULES PERTAINING TO AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, INCIDENTS, OVERDUE AIRCRAFT, AND SAFETY INVESTIGATIONS

(National Transportation Safety Board, Procedural Regulation, Part 480 (in part)).

#### 1. IMMEDIATE NOTIFICATION

The operator of an aircraft shall immediately, and by the most expeditious means available, notify the nearest National Transportation Safety Board, Bureau of Aviation Safety Field Office when:

(c) An aircraft accident or any of the following listed incidents occur:

(1) Flight control system malfunction or failure;

(2) Inability of any required flight crewmember to perform his normal flight duties as a result of injury or illness;

(3 Turbine engine rotor failures excluding compressor blades and turbine buckets;

(4) In-flight fire;

(5) Aircraft collide in flight.

(b) An aircraft is overdue and is believed to have been involved in an accident

- (c) The following information is required if available:
  - (1) Location;
  - (2) Date;
  - (3) Time;

(4) Aircraft make, model, and registration number and nationality.

- (5) Names of operator and crew:
- (6) Number of persons involved:
- (7) Injuries of each person;
- (8) Weather conditions.

#### 2. MANNER OF NOTIFICATION

The most expeditious method of notification to the National Transportation Safety Board by the operator will be determined by the circumstances existing at that time. The National Transportation Safety Board has advised that any of the following would be considered examples of the type of notification that would be acceptable:

- (a) Direct telephone notification.
- (b) Telegraphic notification.

(c) Notification to the Federal Aviation Administration who would in turn notify the NTSB by direct communication; i.e., dispatch or telephone.

#### 3. REPORTS

a. The operator shall file a report on NTSB Form 6120.1 or 6120.2, available from the National Transportation Safety Board Field Offices, or the National Transportation Safety Board, Washington, D.C.:

(1) Within ten (10) days after an occurrence for which notification is required in 1 (a) and (b) above;

(2) When, after seven (7) days, an overdue aircraft is still missing;

(3) Upon request of an authorized representative of the National Transportation Safety Board;

**b.** Each crew member, if physically able at the time the report is submitted, shall attach thereto a statement setting forth the facts, conditions and circumstances relating to the accident or occurrence as they appear to him to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the crew member is incapacitated, he shall submit the statement as soon as he is physically able.

#### 4. WHERE TO FILE THE REPORTS

a. The operator of an aircraft shall file with the Field Office of the National Transportation Safety Board nearest the accident or incident any report required by this section.

b. The National Transportation Safety Board field offices are listed under U.S. Government in the telephone directories in the following cities: Anchorage, Alaska; Chicago, Ill.; Denver, Colo.; Fort Worth, Texas; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Miami, Fla.; New York, N.Y.; Oakland, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Washington, D.C.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Aviation Administration

VFR PILOT EXAM-O-GRAMS

1/74

Exam-O-Grams are brief and timely explanations of important aeronautical knowledge items. These items include concepts and procedures that are critical to aviation safety, common misconceptions among airman applicants, and areas which cause general difficulty in written tests.

Exam-O-Grams are developed on a continuing basis, only as needs arise, and not on a regularly scheduled basis. They are distributed free (one copy per request) to airman applicants, pilots, ground and flight instructors, educational institutions, airman training centers, flying clubs, and other interested groups and individuals. Exam-O-Grams may be reproduced without further permission from FAA.

VFR	EXAM-O-GRAMS	2
4 7.76	Digiting - O - OI (1100)	

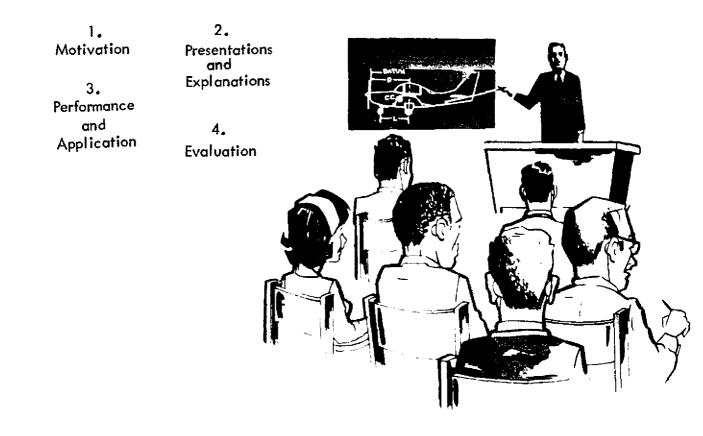
	VFR E	XAM-	O-GRAMS	
<u>No.</u>	Title and Revision Date	No.	Title and Revision Date	
2	VFR Cruising Altitudes - 10/71	35	UNICOM Frequencies and Uses - 11/67	
4	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country Flight (Series 1) - 1/74	36	Commonly Misunderstood Areas of Aeronautical Knowledge (Series 1) - 1/72	
5	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country Flight (Series 2) - 10/71	37	Commonly Misunderstood Areas of Aeronautical Knowledge (Series 2) - 1/72	
6	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country	38	Mixture Control Fuel/Air Ratio - 11/66	
	Flight (Series 3) - 3/71	39	Simple ADF for VFR Navigation - 8/67	
15	How to Use VOR (Series 1) - $8/64$	40	Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) ~ 1/74	
16	How to Use VOR (Series 2) - 8/64	41	Controlled Airspace (Series 1) - 10/71	
17	Common Misconceptions (Series 1) - 10/71	42	Controlled Airspace (Series 2) - 10/71	
18	Lost Procedures Pilotage - 9/64	43	ATIS (Automatic Terminal Information Service)	
19	Emergency or Lost Procedures (Radio) - 1/74		- 1/74	
20	Ceiling and Visibility - 1/74	44	How High the Clouds? ~ 1/74	
21	Flying into Unfavorable Weather - 7/69	45	Airspeeds and Airspeed Indicator Markings (Series 2) - 1/69	
22	Potential Midair Collisions - 1/74	46	Aviation Weather Reports Remarks - 1/74	
23	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Ser. 1) - 11/70	47	Ground Effect - 1/74	
26	Common Misconceptions (Series 2) - 1/74	48	Midair Collisions (Series 3) - 1/74	
27	The Effect of Wind on an Airplane - 1/74	49	Use of Oxygen in General Aviation Aircraft-1/71	
28	Factors Affecting Stall Speed - 9/65	50	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Series 2) - 1/74	
29	Potential Midair Collisions (Series 2) - 1/74	51	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Series 3) - 4/71	
33	Use of Performance Charts - 4/66	52.	Sky Cover and Ceiling - 4/72	
34	How to Obtain Proper Weather Briefing - 1/74			
In this set of Exam-O-Grams the following issues have been deleted: Nos. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 30, 31, and 32. They have been discontinued since the subject areas which they cover are now adequately treated in one or more of the following FAA publications:				
ļ	Pilot's Handbook of Aero. Knowledge, AC 61-23A Aviation Weather - AC 00-6 Airman's Information Manual (annual subscription) Other pertinent FAA Advisory Circulars	}	Order from: Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D. C. 20402	

The Advisory Circular Checklist and certain free Advisory Circulars may be obtained from:

Department of Transportation Publications Section, TAD-443.1 Washington D. C. 20590

# *Ground Instructor* Written Test Guide

Basic-Advanced





# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

# GROUND INSTRUCTOR WRITTEN TEST GUIDE FUNDAMENTALS OF INSTRUCTING BASIC-ADVANCED

# INTRODUCTION

This study guide was prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration. It is not offered as a quick and easy way to gain the knowledge necessary for passing the written test. Knowledge and understanding are seldom gained quickly or easily. This is particularly true in the diversified field of aviation ground instruction. There can be no substitute for diligent study to attain basic knowledge, unremitting effort to develop competence, and continuous review to remain current in the many areas where technological change is the rule rather than the exception.

This guide will provide guidance for the serious student by outlining the scope of knowledge required. Thus, the student is better able to intelligently direct his study plan.

## NATURE OF THE WRITTEN TESTS

Much of the information and knowledge required of the instructor in aviation ground subjects is essentially the same today as it was many years ago, yet there has been a gradual and definite change in some areas. Technological advancements and refinements in today's aircraft, plus the increased usage of their capabilities by the general flying public, have outmoded the practice of testing for memory alone. Of course, basic knowledge is still necessary; but it must be related to the operationally realistic situation. An aircraft's primary commercial use is to provide safe, speedy, and efficient transportation; all civilian training, flight or ground, is directed toward this end. For this reason, knowledge must be related to skill, and skill is inextricably interwoven with knowledge. Therefore, written tests today require the ability to use basic knowledge in practical situations as well as in answering questions based on theoretical problems.

For this reason, this guide will deal with questions that test for knowledge, as well as questions that test for the ability to apply and use this knowledge in a realistic environment. Certain questions deal with specific subjects such as navigation, radio navigation, meteorology, Federal Aviation Regulations, aircraft and powerplants. These items test for sufficient basic knowledge and grasp of theory to assure that accurate dissemination of this subject matter can be accomplished in the classroom. Other questions will require the ability to combine and synthesize knowledge in two or more of the specific subject areas.

The certification process requires that the ground instructor applicant pass a separate written test covering the Fundamentals of Instructing. However, if the applicant already holds a valid FAA *Flight* or *Ground* Instructor Certificate which was acquired after passing a written test on Ground Instructor Fundamentals, or Fundamentals of Flight Instruction, he is not required to take the separate test on Fundamentals of Instructing when applying for an additional instructor certificate or rating.

It is not necessary to take the Fundamentals of Instructing test on the same day as the Basic or Advanced Ground Instructor Written Test. It is immaterial which test is taken first.

# TYPE OF TEST QUESTIONS

All test items are the objective, multiple-choice type, and can be answered by the selection of a single response. This type of test conserves the applicant's time when taking the test, permits greater coverage of subject matter, lessens the time required for scoring, and eliminates subjective judgment in determining grades. Each item is independent of other test items. That is, a correct response to one test item does not depend upon, or influence, the correct response to another test item.

After completing the test the applicant's answer sheet is forwarded to the FAA Aeronautical Center for scoring by ADP computers. Shortly thereafter, the applicant will receive an Airman Written Test Report which not only includes his score but lists, in code, the subject areas in which he experienced difficulty. Those subject areas can be determined by reference to the Subject Matter Outline which accompanies the report. This method provides an essential feedback to the applicant and can be effectively used to strengthen his knowledge in weak areas.

# TAKING THE TEST

The equipment needed for the test includes a protractor or plotter and a computer. It is also desirable to have a pair of dividers. The time allowed for completing various tests is as follows:

A.	Basic	4	hours
B.	Advanced	5	hours
C.	Fundamentals of Instructing	3	hours

While it may be possible to complete the test in less time, it would be unwise to plan on this. If it becomes necessary to hurry, it may increase the probability of mistakes.

Always remember the following facts when taking the test:

1. The questions are not trick questions. Each statement means exactly what it says. Do not look for hidden meanings. The statement does not concern exceptions to the rule; it refers to the general rule.

2. Always read the statement or question firstbefore looking at the answers. Be sure to read the entire question carefully; avoid "skimming" and hasty assumptions. This may lead to an erroneous approach to the problem or failure to consider vital words.

3. Only one of the alternate answers given is completely correct. Other answers may be correct as far as they go, but are not complete or are answers based on erroneous assumptions, misconceptions, or incorrect procedures and interpretations. Understand the question or statement. *Then work out the answer* before choosing from the list of alternate answers the response which is considered to be the best.

4. Do not spend too much time on a question which appears difficult or one where there is doubt as to the correct answer. By so doing, the opportunity to mark all those questions which can be promptly solved or answered is lost. The applicant may always go back to the questions skipped after considering all those which can be readily answered. This procedure will assure maximum use of the time available, and it may mean the difference between a passing and a failing score.

5. In solving problems which require computations or use of the plotter and computer, select the answer which is closest to the calculated result. Due to slight differences in individual computers and small errors made in measuring distances, true courses, etc., it is possible that an exact agreement with available answers will not occur every time. Sufficient spread is provided between right and wrong answers, however, so that the selection of the answer closest to the calculated result will be the right choice, *provided* that correct technique and reasonable care in making computations have been used.

NOTE: When the test is constructed, various types of navigational computers are used to solve problems. The correct answer is an average of these computers, therefore, any of the several types of computers authorized for use on FAA written tests should prove satisfactory.

# **RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIALS**

The prospective Ground Instructor will find the following list of publications useful in his preparation for the written test. In addition, there are many other excellent commercially prepared textbooks, audiovisual training aids, and other instructional materials which may be helpful.

# **AERONAUTICAL CHARTS**

The National Ocean Survey publishes and distributes aeronautical charts of the United States. Charts for foreign areas are published by the U.S. Air Force Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC) and are sold by the National Ocean Survey.

A "Catalog of Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications" listing their prices and instructions for ordering may be obtained free, on request, from:

> National Ocean Survey Distribution Division, (C-44) Riverdale, Maryland 20840

Orders for specific charts or publications should be accompanied by check or money order made payable to "NOS, Department of Commerce."

Airman's Information Manual. This publication presents, in four Parts, information necessary for the planning and conduct of flights in the U.S. National Airspace System. Besides providing frequently updated airport and NAVAID data, the AIM includes instructional and procedural information and is designed for use in the cockpit.

Each Part is available on a separate annual subscription to better serve the needs of the individual pilot.

- Part 1—Basic Flight Manual and ATC Procedures. (\$7.60 domestic; \$1.90 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued quarterly. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 1/.).
- Part 2—Airport Directory. (\$7.00 domestic;
  \$1.75 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued semi-annually. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 2/.).

- Part 3 and 3A—Operational Data and Notices to Airmen. (\$22.00 domestic; \$5.50 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Part 3 is issued every 56 days and Part 3A is issued every 14 days. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 3/.).
- Part 4—Graphic Notices—Supplemental Data. (\$14.40 domestic; \$3.60 additional foreign mailing, GPO. Issued quarterly. Catalog No. TD 4.12:pt. 4/.).

# HANDBOOKS AND TECHNICAL MANUALS

Pilot's Handbook of Aeronautical Knowledge. AC. 61-23A (\$5.30 GPO.) Catalog No. TI) 4.408:P 64/5. This handbook contains essential authoritative information used in training and guiding pilots. Subject areas in which an applicant may be tested are covered in the handbook. It tells how to use the Airman's Information Manual and the data in FAA approved airplane flight manuals, as well as basic instruments for airplane attitude control.

Personal Aircraft Inspection Handbook. AC 20-9 (\$1.50 GPO.) Catalog No. FAA 5.8/2:Ai 7/2. This is a general guide for inspection of aircraft; Part I deals with the fundamentals of inspection and Part II covers a typical inspection in detail. As reliable inspection comes only with experience, it is emphasized that the use of this handbook by the novice does not qualify him to make final determinations regarding the airworthiness of the aircraft.

Flight Instructor's Handbook. AC 61-16A (\$2.00 GPO.) Catalog No. TD 4.408:In 7/3. This revised handbook is one of the primary sources of information and guidance for pilots preparing for the flight instructor written test. It is basically a book which explains accepted theories and practices applicable to teaching and the learning process. Therefore, it will also prove most useful to those preparing for the Fundamentals of Instructing section of the Ground Instructor Written Test.

Flight Training Handbook. AC 61-21 (\$2.10 GPO.) Catalog No. FAA 1.8:F 64/4. This text deals with certain basic flight information such as load factor principles, weight and balance, and related aerodynamic aspects of flights, as well as principles of safe flight. This book also provides information and direction in the introduction and performance of training maneuvers. Thus it serves primarily as a text for student pilots, for pilots improving their qualifications or preparing for additional ratings, and for flight instructors; however, it can also be useful to the ground instructor.

Practical Air Navigation. 10th Edition (\$4.00). This publication provides a comprehensive coverage of all subjects and areas dealing with navigation whether it be pilotage, dead reckoning, or radio and celestial navigation. Students who understand the material available in this highly recommended text will have no serious trouble with the navigation problems on their test. This text may be obtained from many book dealers or from the publisher, Jeppesen & Co., 8025 East 40th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80209.

Aviation Weather. AC 00-6 (\$1.00 CPO). Catalog No. FAA 5.8/2:W 37. Contains information on weather phenomena for pilots and other flight operations personnel whose interest in meteorology is primarily in its application to flying.

Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The suggested Parts for study are:

- Part 1, Definitions and Abbreviations. (\$3.00 domestic; \$0.75 additional foreign mailing. GPO.)
- Part 23, Airworthiness Standards—Normal, Utility, and Acrobatic Category Airplanes (\$3.55 domestic; \$0.95 additional foreign mailing, (GPO.)
- Part 61, Certification: Pilots and Flight Instructors, (\$5.05 domestic; \$1.30 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 91, General Operating and Flight Rules, (\$11.30 domestic; \$2.85 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 141, Pilot Schools, (\$3.00 domestic; \$0.75 additional foreign mailing, GPO.)
- Part 143, Ground Instructors, (\$0.35, GPO.)

#### NOTE

For the convenience of the user, the FAA is in the process of reissuing the FARs as individual Parts. For information regarding the status of this conversion, obtain a copy of:

AC 00-2 (latest revision) Advisory Circular Checklist and Status of Regulations.

This checklist may be obtained free by requesting it from:

U.S. Department of Transportation Publications Section, TAD-443.1 Washington, D.C. 20590

National Transportation Safety Board. NTSB Part 430. This publication deals with notification and reporting procedures required relating to accidents and lost or overdue aircraft in the United States, its territories, and possessions. Upon request, it is free from the National Transportation Safety Board, Publications Branch, Washington, D.C. 20591.

**Commercial Pilot Written Test Guide.** AC 61-28A (\$2.00 GPO.) Catalog No. TD 4.408:P 64/4. This guide gives detailed information on the scope and depth of knowledge required of the commercial pilot applicant.

VFR and IFR Exam-O-Grams. Brief, timely, and graphic articles developed and published on a continuing basis. They are nondirective in nature and are issued as an information service, particularly to individuals interested in airman written tests. They relate to concepts, practices, and procedures critical to aviation safety and assist in giving safety-oriented information to airman applicants and practicing airmen. Exam-O-Grams are available free of charge but are limited to single copy per request. Requests for Exam-O-Grams should be addressed to:

> U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Flight Standards Technical Division Operations Branch, AAC-240 P.O. Box 25082 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

# HOW TO OBTAIN SALES PUBLICATIONS

Requests for FAA publications sold through the Superintendent of Documents should be submitted on an order form, if possible and submitted to:

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

A sample order form is included in the back of this Guide. In order to aid in the processing of your order, the following suggestions are offered:

- 1. Place orders for subscription items and single sales items on separate requests.
- 2. Provide the exact title of the publication, the agency number, and the catalogue number, if given.
- 3. A check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents---not cash---in the correct amount should accompany your order.
- 4. Enclose a self-addressed mailing label if you don't have an order blank.
- 5. Use GPO Bookstores.

In addition to the mail-order service provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, several retail bookstores have been established throughout the country which constitute a part of the operations of the Superintendent of Documents. The public is encouraged to avail themselves of the services offered by these facilities, as many of the more popular publications are stocked in these bookstores. These retail outlets are located at the following addresses:

Atlanta GPO Bookstore Room 100 Federal Bldg. 275 Peachtree St., NE Atlanta, Ga. 30303 Phone: 404-526-6947

Birmingham GPO Bookstore Room 102A 2121 Bldg. Birmingham, Ala. 35203 Phone: 205-325-6056

Boston GPO Bookstore Room G25 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg. Sudbury St. Boston, Mass. 02203 Phone: 617-223-6071 Canton GPO Bookstore Federal Office Bldg. 201 Cleveland Ave. Canton, Ohio 44702 Phone: 216-455-4354

Chicago GPO Bookstore Room 1463—14th Floor Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg. 219 South Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. 60604 Phone: 312-353-5133

Cleveland GPO Bookstore Room 171 Federal Bldg. 1240 East 9th St. Cleveland, Ohio 44199 Phone: 216-522-4934

Dallas GPO Bookstore Room 1C46 Federal Bldg.—U.S. Courthouse 1100 Commerce St. Dallas, Texas 75202 Phone: 214-749-1541

Denver GPO Bookstore Room 1421 Federal Bldg.---U.S. Courthouse 1961 Stout St. Denver, Co. 80202 Phone: 303-837-3965

Detroit GPO Bookstore Room 229 Federal Office Bldg. 231 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit, Mich. 48226 Phone: 313-226-7816

Kansas City GPO Bookstore Room 144 Federal Office Bldg. 601 East 12th St. Kansas City, Mo. 64106 Phone: 816-374-2160

Los Angeles GPO Bookstore Room 1015 Federal Office Bldg. 300 North Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Ca. 90012 Phone: 213-688-5841 Milwaukee GPO Bookstore Federal Bldg. Room 190 517 E. Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 Phone: 414-224-1300

New York GPO Bookstore Room 1356 26 Federal Plaza New York, N.Y. 10007 Phone: 212-264-3826

Philadelphia GPO Bookstore Federal Office Bldg. Room 1214 600 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 Phone: 215-597-0677

San Francisco GPO Bookstore Room 1023 Federal Office Bldg. 450 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Ca. 94102 Phone: 415-556-6657

Seattle GPO Bookstore Federal Bldg. Room 1056 909 First Ave. Seattle, Wash. 98174 Phone: 206-442-4274 In addition, persons living within the metropolitan Washington, D.C., area may contact bookstores located at the following locations:

Government Printing Office Bookstore 710 North Capitol St. Washington, D.C. 20402 Phone: 202-541-2091

Department of Commerce Bookstore 14th & Constitution Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20230 Phone: 202-967-3527

USIA Bookstore 1776 Pennsylvania Ave., NW Washington, D.C. 20547 Phone: 202-632-9668

Department of State Bookstore 21st & C Sts. NW Washington, D.C. 20520 Phone: 202-632-1437

Pentagon Bookstore Main Concourse, south end Washington, D.C. 20310 Phone: 202-541-2998

Forrestal Bookstore Rm. 1-J-001 James H. Forrestal Bldg. 1000 Independence Ave., SW Washington, D.C. 20407 Phone: 202-426-7937

# STUDY OUTLINE

# Section 1. Fundamentals of Instructing

# I. THE LEARNING PROCESS

- A. Definition of Learning.
- B. Characteristics of Learning.
  - 1. Learning is purposeful
  - 2. Learning comes through experience
  - 3. Learning is multifaceted
  - 4. Learning is an active process
- C. Laws of Learning.
  - 1. Law of readiness
  - 2. Law of exercise
  - 3. Law of effect
  - 4. Law of primacy
  - 5. Law of intensity
  - 6. Law of recency
- D. How People Learn.
  - 1. Perceptions
  - 2. Factors which affect perception
  - 3. Insights
  - 4. Motivation
- E. Levels of Learning.
- F. Learning Skills.
  - 1. Physical skills involve more than muscles
  - 2. Desire to learn
  - 3. Patterns to follow
  - 4. Perform the skill
  - 5. Knowledge of results
  - 6. Progress follows a pattern
  - 7. Duration and organization of lesson
  - 8. Evaluation versus critique
  - 9. Application of skill
- G. Forgetting and Retention.
  - 1. Theories of forgetting
  - 2. Retention of learning
- H. Transfer of Learning.
- I. Habit Formation.
- J. Obstacles to Learning During Flight Instruction.
- K. The Instructor's Role in Flight Training.

#### II. HUMAN BEHAVIOR

- A. Control of Human Behavior.
- B. Human Needs.
  - 1. Physical needs
  - 2. Social needs
  - 3. Egoistic needs
  - 4. Self-fulfillment needs
- C. Defense Mechanisms.
  - 1. Rationalization
  - 2. Flight
  - 3. Aggression
  - 4. Resignation
- D. The Instructor's Role in Human Relations.
  - 1. Keep students motivated
  - 2. Keep students informed
  - 3. Approach students as individuals
  - 4. Give credit when due
  - 5. Criticize constructively.
  - 6. Be consistent
  - 7. Admit errors

# **III. EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION**

- A. Basic Elements of Communication Process.
  - 1. Source
  - 2. Symbols
  - 3. Receiver
- **B.** Barriers to Effective Communications.
  - 1. Lack of common core of experience
  - 2. Confusion between the symbol and the thing symbolized
  - 3. Overuse of abstractions

#### IV. THE TEACHING PROCESS

- A. Preparation.
- B. Presentation.
- C. Application.
- D. Review and Evaluation.

### V. TEACHING METHODS

- A. Organizing Material.
  - 1. Introduction
  - 2. Development
  - 3. Conclusion

# B. Lecture Method.

- 1. Types of lectures
- 2. Teaching lecture
- 3. Preparing the teaching lecture
- 4. Suitable language
- 5. Types of delivery
- 6. Use of notes
- 7. Formal versus informal lectures
- 8. Advantages and disadvantages of the lecture
- C. Guided Discussion Method.
  - 1. Use of questions in a guided discussion
  - 2. Planning a guided discussion
  - 3. Student preparation for a guided discussion
  - 4. Guiding a discussion-instructor technique
- D. Demonstration Performance Method.
  - 1. Explanation phase
  - 2. Demonstration phase
  - 3. Student performance and instructor supervision phases
  - 4. Evaluation phase
- E. The "Telling and Doing" Technique in Flight Instruction.
  - 1. Instructor tells instructor does
  - 2. Student tells --- student does
  - 3. Student does --- instructor evaluates
- F. Programmed Instruction.

# VI. THE INSTRUCTOR AS A CRITIC

- A. Purpose of a Critique.
- B. Characteristics of an Effective Critique.
  - 1. Objectivity
  - 2. Flexibility
  - 3. Acceptability
  - 4. Comprehensiveness
  - 5. Construction
  - 6. Organization
  - 7. Thoughtfulness
  - 8. Specific

- C. Methods of Critique.
  - 1. Instructor student critique
  - 2. Student-led critiques
  - 3. Small-group critiques
  - 4. Individual student critique
  - 5. Written critique
  - 6. Self-critique
- D. Ground Rules for Critiquing.

#### **VII. EVALUATION**

- A. Oral Quizzing.
  - 1. Characteristics of effective questions
  - 2. Types of questions to avoid
  - 3. Answering students' questions
- B. Written Tests.
  - 1. Characteristics of a good test
  - 2. Written test items
  - 3. Effective item writing
  - 4. Principles to follow
- C. Performance Tests,
  - 1. Uses of performance testing
  - 2. Demonstrations of pilot ability

#### VIII. INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

- A. Theory Behind Use of Instructional Aids.
- B. Reasons for Using Instructional Aids.
- C. Guidelines For Use of Instructional Aids.
- D. Types of Instructional Aids.
  - 1. Chalkboard
  - 2. Models
  - 3. Charts
  - 4. Projected material
- E. Future Developments.

# IX. FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Professionalism.
  - 1. Sincerity
  - 2. Acceptance of the student
  - 3. Personal appearance and habits
  - 4. Demeanor
  - 5. Safety practices and accident prevention
  - 6. Proper language
  - 7. Self-improvement

- B. Helping Student Pilots Learn.
  - 1. Providing adequate instruction
  - 2. Demanding an adequate standard of performance
  - 3. Emphasizing the "positive"
- C. The Flight Instructor as a Practical Psychologist.
  - 1. Anxiety
  - 2. Normal reactions to stress
  - 3. Abnormal reaction to stress
  - 4. Instructor's actions regarding seriously abnormal students
- D. Student Pilot Supervision and Surveillance.
- E. Flight Instructor Endorsements.
- F. Flight Test Recommendations.
- G. Airplane Checkouts.
- H. Refresher Training.

# X. THE INTEGRATED METHOD OF FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

- A. Definition.
- B. Objectives.
  - 1. Development of habit patterns
  - 2. Accuracy of flight control
  - 3. Operating efficiency
  - 4. Emergency capability
- C. Procedures.
- D. Precautions.
- E. Flight Instructor Qualifications.

# **XI. PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITY**

- A. Course of Instruction.
  - 1. Determination of standards and objectives
  - 2. Identification of blocks of learning
- B. Syllabus.
  - 1. Sample ground training syllabus
  - 2. Sample flight training syllabus
- C. Lesson Plan.
  - 1. Characteristics of a well-planned lesson
  - 2. How to use a lesson plan properly
  - 3. Lesson plan items

# Section 2. Aeronautical Knowledge

# I. PREFLIGHT—ACTIVITIES RELATING TO A PROPOSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT

- A. Lay out the route on the aeronautical chart provided.
  - 1. Follow the instructions given in the test and draw the course lines for the proposed route.
  - 2. Determine the true courses with a protractor. Measure distances, using the mileage scale at the bottom of the chart. For accuracy use the center of the airport symbols.
  - 3. Study the area along the proposed route and note the locations of the following:
    - a. Prominent checkpoints.
    - b. Radio aids to navigation (VOR, nondirectional radiobeacons, VHF/DF, and radar availability). Be certain to check this data against current information in the Airman's Information Manual.
    - c. High terrain (particular attention should be made to note the elevations—heights above sea level—of the higher ridges and peaks along the routes that traverse rough or mountainous country).
    - d. Obstructions (note the elevations of high obstructions en route and in the vicinity of destination landing fields).
    - e. Control areas, control zones, and airport traffic areas.
    - f. Prohibited, restricted, caution, and warning areas.
- B. Check the weather. Consult with the local FAA Flight Service Station or Weather Service for preflight weather briefings. Be able to read and interpret the following data:
  - 1. Surface weather map. (Identify fronts and read station model data using the key furnished in the test.)
  - 2. Area forecasts.
  - 3. Terminal forecasts.
  - 4. Wind aloft forecasts.
  - SIGMETS (significant meteorological developments) and AIRMETS (weather phenomena of less severity than that covered by SIGMETS).
  - 6. Hourly sequence reports.

- C. Review the data in the flight planning publication—the Airman's Information Manual. Be familiar with and able to use the information pertaining to:
  - 1. Communication frequencies: control towers, ground control, departure control, Flight Service Stations.
  - 2. Navigation aid frequencies: VOR stations, nondirectional radio beacons, VHF/DF, radar.
  - 3. NOTAMS (Notices to Airmen).
  - 4. Special Notices list of Military Training Routes, good operating practices, and other helpful information.
  - 5. Airport data: location, runway information, availability of fuel and service, availability of UNICOM and weather reporting facilities, lighting, etc.
  - 6. Review pertinent information on:
    - a. En route cruising altitudes.
    - b. Airport traffic control procedures.
    - c. Light signal.
    - d. Radio-telephone phraseology and techniques.
    - e. VOR receiver checkpoints.
    - f. En route communications.
    - g. U.S. Aircraft Emergency procedures, search and rescue procedures, emergency SCATANA rules (Security Control of Air Traffic and Air Navigation Aids).
    - h. U.S. Weather Service office phone numbers.
    - j. Aircraft accident reporting.
- D. Check aircraft equipment and records, and personal qualifications to see that regulations have been met.
  - 1. Check to see that aircraft-
    - a. Has the required documents aboard.
    - b. Has had the necessary inspections within the required time.
    - c. Is properly equipped for flight (including operations at night and operations in and out of airports on which control towers are located).
  - 2. Check pilot qualifications to ascertain--
    - a. The proper pilot and medical certificates are current.

- E. Select cruising altitude, taking into consideration---
  - Regulations with regard to the VFR cruising altitudes.
  - 2. En route terrain and obstruction elevations.
  - 3. VFR cloud separation requirements.
  - 4. Winds aloft.
- F. Review the Airplane Flight Manual and Owner's Handbook.
  - 1. Understand the difference between normal and utility category.
  - 2. Consult the weight and balance data and determine that the aircraft is properly loaded. Know how to compute empty weight, useful load, gross weight, and moments.
  - Check on the grade and quantity of fuel and oil required.
  - Review flight load factor limitations and airspeed limitations.
  - 5. Check airplane performance charts as required for----
    - a. Takeoff data (Airplane Flight Manual or Owner's Handbook charts or Denalt Performance Computer).
    - b. Climb data.  $(V_x \text{ and } V_y \text{ speeds})$ .
    - c. Landing distance data.
    - d. Cruise performance data (cruise power settings, approximate true airspeeds, fuel consumption rate).
    - e. Airspeed calibration table.
    - f. Stall speed vs. angle of bank.
- G. Compute navigation data for the flight based on selected cruising altitudes, cruise performance data from the Airplane Flight Manual or Owner's Handbook, and the wind aloft.
  - 1. Convert the forecast winds aloft which are given in knots to miles per hour (also convert, when required, temperatures given in Celsius to Fahrenheit or vice versa). Interpolate, if necessary, for winds and temperatures at intermediate altitudes.
  - Compute true headings and convert to magnetic headings by applying the appropriate magnetic variation corrections. Convert magnetic headings to compass headings by applying correction for deviation.
  - 3. Compute estimated groundspeeds and estimated times en route.

- 4. Compute estimated fuel required for flight based on estimated times en route and the aircraft cruise performance charts.
- 5. Compute normal range and maximum range based on Cruise Performance Charts. Compute range with reserve allowance.
- 6. Make a thorough visual inspection. Drain a generous amount of fuel from fuel supply (fuel strainer and wing tank sump drains) and inspect for evidence of water contamination. If ice, snow, or frost is on the aircraft, remove completely.
- H. Follow the recommended procedures for filing a VFR flight plan.

NOTE: Except for knowledge and interpretation of instruments in relation to attitude control of the airplane, the Basic and Advanced Ground Instructor Written Tests will deal only with flight under VFR conditions.

#### II. PREFLIGHT—BASIC AERONAUTICAL KNOWL-EDGE INDIRECTLY RELATED TO THE PRO-POSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT

These subjects may not directly relate to the flight, but are pertinent to the various airman certificates and ratings. These subject areas include:

- A. Weather. As a ground instructor, demonstration of a broad understanding of weather is essential. Be familiar with—
  - 1. Basic concepts of the earth's atmosphere and the composition of air.
  - 2. Types of clouds and associated weather phenomena.
  - 3. General circulation patterns (winds).
  - 4. Air masses.
  - 5. Low- and high-pressure centers.
  - 6. Frontal weather (weather conditions generally associated with cold fronts, warm fronts, occluded fronts, etc.).
  - 7. Thunderstorms.
  - 8. Ice and turbulence.
  - 9. Fog and other visibility obscurations.
  - 10. Meteorological terminology (definitions).
- B. Navigation. Understand the following:
  - 1. The earth and its coordinates of latitude and longitude.
  - 2. Chart projections used for air navigation (with emphasis on the properties of the Lambert Conformal Conic Projection).

- 3. Map reading.
- 4. Dead reckoning
  - a. Wind triangle (vector) problems:
    - (1) Determine true course and ground-speed.
    - (2) Determine true heading and ground-speed.
    - (3) Determine wind direction and velocity.
    - (4) Determine true heading and true airspeed.
    - (5) Off-course corrections.
  - b. True course to compass heading.
  - c. Compass heading to true course. (Application of wind, variation, and deviation corrections.)
  - d. Speed/time/distance problems.
  - e. Knots MPH conversions.
  - f. Nautical statute conversions for both speed and distance.
  - g. Rates of climb and descent computations.
  - h. Airspeed and altitude corrections.
  - i. Celsius ~ Fahrenheit conversions.
  - j. Estimated time of arrival (ETA), estimated time en route (ETE).
  - k. Cruise control.
  - I. Use of flight log (preflight and in-flight).
- 5. Radio navigation as it pertains to VFR flight.
- 6. Navigation terminology (definitions).
- 7. The vital relationship between weather phenomena and problems of navigation.
- C. Aerodynamics and Principles of Flight. Demonstrate a knowledge of—
  - 1. Laws of motion.
  - 2. Functions of the flight controls.
  - 3. Principles of airfoils.
  - 4. Wing planform:
    - a. Area, span, and chord.
    - b. Aspect ratio, taper, and sweepback.
    - c. Effect of planform on stall patterns.
  - 6. Flight controls and axes of the aircraft.
  - 7. Lift and drag during turns.
  - 8. Lift versus angle of attack.
  - 9. Lift and thrust vs. air density.
  - 10. Types of flaps, spoilers, divebrakes.
  - 11. Effect of flaps on lift, drag, and trim.
  - 12. Effect of ice, snow, and frost on airfoils.
  - 13. Power vs. climb, descent, and level flight.

- 14. Gyroscopic precession.
- Types and effect of induced, parasite, and profile drag.
- 16. Ground effect.
- 17. Loads and load factors.
- 18. Static, dynamic, longitudinal, lateral, and directional stability.
- 19. Stalls and spins.
- 20. Relative wind and angle of attack.
- 21. Effect of wind during turns.
- 22. Torque effect P factor.
- D. Airframe and Powerplant. Have a knowledge of---
  - 1. Aircraft structures.
  - 2. Airframe components and control surfaces.
  - 3. Fuel systems.
  - 4. Oil systems.
  - 5. Electrical systems.
  - 6. Reciprocating engine principles and components.
  - 7. Carburction and fuel injection.
  - 8. Ignition.
  - 9. Propellers.
  - 10. Engine instruments.
  - 11. Engine controls.
  - 12. Relationship between RPM and manifold pressure.
  - 13. Brake mean effective pressure (BMEP) and its significance.
- E. Radio Equipment. Understand the basic charactertistics, operations, frequency ranges, advantages, and limitations of---
  - 1. VHF Communications Equipment.
    - a. Understand the "line of sight" range of transmissions.
    - b. Understand that an operative transmitter and receiver are all that are required to use VHF Direction Finding Service and radar assistance from ground stations. (In some instances, assistance may be available even when all radios are out if proper procedures are followed.)
  - 2. VOR Equipment.
    - a. Understand principles of VOR operation. Be able to recognize a usable signal.
    - b. Know the components of a VOR receiver and the importance of proper tuning.
    - c. Understand that a radial is a line of magnetic bearing extending from a VOR.

- d. Understand how to utilize receiver checkpoints to establish receiver accuracy.
- e. Be able to work a VOR orientation. Understand how to determine approximate position relative to the station by interpreting the setting of the omnibearing selector, the position of the LEFT-RIGHT needle, and the indication of the TO-FROM indicator. Know the importance of correct sensing.
- f. Know and understand the procedures for VOR off-course navigation and for solving time and distance problems.
- 3. Nondirectional Radio Beacons and ADF.
  - a. Understand nondirectional beacons--their use, classification, and range.
  - b. Understand how to interpret bearing information when using your ADF for tracking inbound and outbound. and for track interception:
    - (1) Relative Bearings.
    - (2) Magnetic Bearings.
    - (3) True Bearings.
- F. Flight Instruments. Understand the principles of operation and characteristics of flight instruments.
  - 1. Know the similarity between visual and instrument flying with regard to control of aircraft attitude.
  - 2. Be able to interpret the pitch-and-bank attitude of the aircraft by reference to the flight instruments.
  - 3. Understand the bowl-type magnetic compass.
    - a. Know the method of making turns by referring to the magnetic compass to determine the lead point at which to begin rolling out.
    - b. Understand the following errors of the bowl magnetic compass:
      - (1) Deviation.
      - (2) Oscillation error.
      - (3) Magnetic dip error. Dip error is responsible for---
        - (a) Northerly turning error which is most pronounced on northerly and southerly headings and.
        - (b) Acceleration error which is most pronounced on easterly and westerly headings.

- 4. Thoroughly understand the altimeter (sensitive altimeter adjustable for changes in barometric pressure).
  - a. Know the effect of nonstandard temperature and pressure on the indications of the altimeter.
  - b. Understand how to apply altimeter settings to the altimeter setting window of the altimeter.
  - c. Be able to interpret the indications of the altimeter.
  - d. Know how to determine pressure altitude.
- 5. The Airspeed Indicator. Know the airspeed ranges and limitations that are reflected by the standard marking system on the face of the airspeed indicator (white, green, and yellow arcs, and the red line).
  - a. Flap operating range.
  - b. Normal operating range.
  - c. Caution range.
  - d. Power-off stalling speed with the wing flaps and the landing gear in the landing position  $(V_{80})$ .
  - e. Power-off stalling speed "clean"—wing flaps up and landing gear retracted  $(V_{\text{B1}})$ , if equipped with a retractable landing gear.
  - f. Maximum flap extended speed  $(V_{FE})$ .
  - g. Maximum structural cruising speed  $(V_{ND})$ .
  - h. Never-exceed speed  $(V_{NE})$ .

#### **III. PRESTARTING INSPECTIONS**

- A. Exterior Visual Inspection. Understand the importance of---
  - 1. The use of a checklist in establishing good habit patterns.
  - 2. Allowing sufficient time for a thorough walkaround inspection as recommended by the aircraft manufacturer.
  - 3. The emphasis placed on checking for, and adequate drainage of, possible contaminated fuel.
  - 4. Checking the pitot tube and static pressure orifice.
  - 5. Ice, snow, and frost removal from the aircraft.

#### IV. STARTING, TAXIING, AND ENGINE RUNUP

- A. Understand the need for-
  - 1. Following a checklist based on manufacturer's recommendations.
  - 2. Familiarity with emergency procedures with regard to engine or induction system fire.
  - 3. Ground control or tower contracts where applicable for taxi clearance.
  - 4. Careful observance of the oil pressure/temperature and magneto checks; where applicable, check on fuel pressure, cylinder head temperature, RPM, manifold pressure, flaps, trim, and full control travel in the proper direction.
  - 5. Caution in control of propeller blast in taxiing and runup where proximity of other aircraft, buildings, and personnel are involved.

#### V. TAKEOFF

- A. Use checklist.
- B. Contact tower for takeoff clearance but check traffic carefully. Safety of the operation is still the pilot's responsibility even though a control tower gives a clearance.
- C. Activate any VFR flight plan by reporting time of takeoff to appropriate facility.
- D. Be certain tower instructions are clearly understood.
- E. Follow tower instructions without deviation, except when cleared to do so or in an emergency.
- F. Check density altitude/performance.
- G. Use takeoff performance charts.

#### VI. IN-FLIGHT

- A. Climb to the selected altitude and complete the level-off procedures. Take necessary precautions to ensure accuracy when making readings from the magnetic compass. Reset the gyrodriven heading indicator to the magnetic compass frequently.
- B. Comply with FAR 91, General Operating and Flight Rules, at all times. Maintain a constant vigilance for other traffic.

- C. Compute true airspeeds and true altitudes. Be alert to the effects of density altitude.
- D. Determine time between checkpoints and compute groundspeed. Compute ETA over various checkpoints and destinations. Keep log of time over various points.
- E. Use good fuel management procedures. Keep close check on fuel consumption rate. Maintain proper fuel/air mixture setting appropriate to cruising altitude through proper use of mixture control.
- F. If the winds aloft forecast proves inaccurate, and drifting off your planned course occurs, compute from present position, new headings and groundspeeds to destination.
- G. Make periodic VFR position reports to Flight Service Stations. Give PIREPS (Pilot Reports) on unusual weather or erratic operation of radio navigation aids. Request weather information if necessary.
- H. Be able to follow nondirectional radio beacon and VOR radials.
- I. Know how to tune in and identify a radio beacon or VOR station. Understand how to utilize an air navigation radio aid, *i.e.*, VOR radial and ADF bearing.
- J. Have a working knowledge of the procedures for requesting radar vectors, D/F steers, and associated en route emergency navigation assistance.
- K. Monitor appropriate stations for scheduled weather broadcasts. Maintain a continuous listening watch for possible in-flight weather safety advisories (SIGMET or AIRMET).
- L. When operating in the vicinity of a large aircraft, be on the alert for wingtip vortices. Take recommended action if wake turbulence is inadvertently encountered.
- M. Avoid bad weather. Do not get trapped above an overcast. When necessary, use the 180° turn; but reversal is reliable only when an early decision has been made.
- N. Avoid turbulent air if possible. If severe turbulence is encountered, slow the aircraft to at least the recommended maneuvering speed.

- O. Monitor engine instruments. Be able to recognize symptoms of carburetor icing such as loss of power. Remember that, on aircraft equipped with constant-speed propellers, the initial loss of power will be reflected by decreased manifold pressure, not loss of RPM. The RPM will remain constant due to action of propeller governor.
- P. When making in-flight power adjustments, sequence throttle and propeller controls in the correct order. Remember BMEP tolerances.
- Q. Be prepared for in-flight emergencies—equipment failure, loss of orientation, or unexpected weather. Have alternate plans of action.
- R. Before crossing a Military Training Route, be sure to check the current operational status with a Flight Service Station near the route.
- S. If takeoff or landing is made at an airport located within an airport traffic area, follow applicable regulations.
- T. Know the official sunset time over the area from which the flight takes place. Turn navigational lights on at the required time. Be familiar with airport lighting, runway lighting, and taxiway lighting.
- U. Prior to starting a letdown, check to see that fuel selector is on the appropriate tank, and mixture control is in proper position. Take necessary precautions to avoid possible carburetor icing during prolonged letdowns at reduced power settings.
- V. When approaching the destination airport, contact the appropriate facility for landing instructions. Be able to interpret instructions. For example, if instructed to land on "RUNWAY 22 RIGHT TRAFFIC", it should be understood that a landing on a runway with magnetic direction of 220°, using a right-hand traffic pattern should be made.
- W. Use standard procedures when entering traffic. Watch for light signals from the tower, while in the air, or while on the ground if the radio receiver becomes inoperative. Maintain a constant vigilance for other traffic. Be alert for segmented marker system as indications of nonstandard traffic.

- X. Run a complete prelanding check, using checklist.
- Y. Understand the purpose and use the Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VAS1).
- Z. After landing, do not switch radio frequency until directed to do so by the controller, *after* turning off the active runway. Exercise caution while taxiing to the tie-down area.

#### VII. POST-FLIGHT ACTIVITIES

A. Turn off all switches and secure the controls.

- B. Close flight plan with the appropriate facility.
- C. Refuel to capacity, to reduce condensation in the tanks and possible fuel contamination.
- D. If applicable, arrange for hangar space or tiedowns.
- E. Record flight time. (Not mandatory except to verify recent experience necessary for grade of certificate or rating sought.)
- F. Record airframe and engine time in appropriate logbooks.

#### SAMPLE TEST

The following test items are presented to familiarize the applicant with the type of questions he may expect to find on the Fundamentals of Instructing written test and Basic or Advanced Ground Instructor written tests. Performance on the sample test items should not be used as a measurement of ability or determination that the applicant is fully prepared to take either test, since all subjects on which he will be tested are not included herein.

The applicant should concentrate on the appropriate study outline provided in this guide. A knowledge of all topics listed in these outlines should be used as the criterion for determining that he is properly prepared to take the appropriate test. Proper preparation requires considerable time, effort, and the guidance of a competent instructor.

#### Section 1

#### **Fundamentals of Instructing**

- 1. Test reliability refers to the
  - 1-characteristic of a test which indicates consistent results for a test over a period of time.
  - 2---measure of temporary variations influenced by chance errors.
  - 3—accuracy with which a test identifies the superior students.
  - 4—exactness with which a test measures what it is supposed to measure.
- 2. If an instructor wishes to do an effective job of teaching, the most important requirement is that he master
  - 1-only teaching methods.
  - 2-only his subject matter.
  - 3—both teaching methods and subject matter. 4—public speaking technique.
- 3. One of the most significant sources of information for an instructor, with regard to the need to develop new and better ways of improving his teaching effectiveness, lies in
  - 1---noting whether a comparison between his methods and those used by successful teachers is favorable or unfavorable.
  - 2-the observations and suggestions made by supervisors and other instructors.
  - 3-the observation and evaluation of the difficulties which his students are having.
  - 4-listening to student's suggestions.

- 4. Good instruction techniques involve many important elements. Select the answer which includes only those items important to good instruction.
  - A. Evaluate the student and recognize his difficulties as an individual.
  - B. Instruct each class in exactly the same manner so as to assure a constant level of student proficiency.
  - C. Set specific goals.
  - D. Avoid setting standards of performance lest failure to meet them prevents progress.
  - E. Acquaint the student with his progress only if he seems concerned about the matter.
  - F. Keep student informed of his progress.
  - G. Allow the student to participate in the class session and demonstrate his ability to anticipate mistakes and if possible, correct them before they occur.
  - H. Use a teaching sequence that "makes sense" from the learner's point of view.
  - I. Improve motivation through use of negative incentives.
  - J. Use oral questions in the classroom to evaluate progress and level of learning.
  - K. Use a lesson plan even if it is inadequate.
  - L. Emphasize the lecture method of instruction.
  - M. Limit classroom practice as much as possible since it consumes too much time.

The correct statements are:

1—A, C, F, H, J, K. 2—B, D, E, G, I, L, M. 3—A, D, E, H, L. 4—C, F, G, H, K.

- 5. True comprehension and understanding of a subject is the very essence of any learning. The best way to determine if a student really understands a subject is to
  - 1---accept a high grade average as evidence of such understanding.
  - 2-give tests which require high levels of retention in order to make a good grade.
  - 3—ascertain that the student can actually apply his knowledge to all the problems covered in the classroom program.
  - 4—test the student's ability to apply his knowledge toward solving new and difficult situations.

#### Section 2

#### **Aeronautical Knowledge**

This test is based on a flight within the state of Arizona.

Although this is a hypothetical cross-country, the weather data is authentic. The airplane you are assumed to be flying is a late model, 4-place, singleengine airplane. It is equipped with retractable, tricycle landing gear and a constant speed propeller. This airplane is designated as DAEDALIAN DART 2468-W. It is to be flown in accordance with FAA-approved Airplane Flight Manuals and placards that appear in the airplane.

#### PROPOSED CROSS-COUNTRY FLIGHT DATA

You are a professional pilot employed by a mining company. You are scheduled for a flight originating at Greenlee County Airport, and terminating at Williams, with intermediate stops at Holbrook, and Flagstaff.

You will carry three executives who are conducting a safety survey. You have established your tentative route on the 12th Edition of the Phoenix Sectional Aeronautical Chart as follows: Greenlee County Airport, Arizona (see Clifton-Morenci in Airport Directory excerpts) direct to Holbrook Municipal Airport.

#### LEG II

Holbrook Municipal Airport direct to Winslow VORTAC; thence direct to Flagstaff Pulliam Airport.

#### LEG III

Flagstaff Pulliam Airport direct to Williams Municipal Airport.

. . . . . .

#### **COORDINATES**

Greenlee County Airport 32°57'N - 109°12'W. Holbrook Municipal Airport 34°56'N - 110°08'W. Flagstaff Pulliam Airport 35°08'N - 111°40'W. Williams Municipal Airport 35°18'N - 112°12'W.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

Your preflight activities include:

- (1) Necessary review of the Airplane Flight Manual, Operations Placards, and Owner's Handbook, with emphasis on operating speeds, power and mixture settings, weight and balance considerations, and emergency procedures.
- (2) A study of pertinent information in the *Airman's Information Manual.*
- (3) A review of the map with emphasis on the relationship between your route and airway structures, terrain and obstruction elevations, and airport facilities available en route in event of emergency.
- (4) A review of radio checkpoints and navigational facilities.
- (5) Thorough check of available weather information.
- (6) Filing a flight plan.
- (7) Preflight check of the airplane.
  - . . . . . .

#### STATION IDENTIFIERS

- FLC—Flagstaff, Arizona GNT—Grants, New Mexico INW—Winslow, Arizona PHX—Phoenix, Arizona PRC—Prescott, Arizona SAF—Santa Fe, New Mexico TUS—Tucson, Arizona
- According to the 1400Z Hourly Sequence Report, Figure 6.
  - 1-PHX reports a ceiling of 12,000 feet.
  - 2-PRC reports a pressure of 906.4 millibars.
  - 3-TUS reports an altimeter setting of 39.83 inches.
  - 4-GNT reports calm surface winds.
- 2. The 1500Z Hourly Sequence Report at Phoenix, Figure 6, indicates that
  - 1-the ceiling is 10,000 feet.
  - 2-the ceiling is 1,200 feet.
  - 3-the ceiling is 12,000 feet

4-there is no reported ceiling at Phoenix.

- 3. You plan to depart at 0830 MST. After a study of all the Hourly Sequence Reports in Figure 6, you conclude that
  - 1-you have no weather problem with regard to the flight.
  - 2-you can anticipate frontal activity between 0700 MST and 0800 MST.
  - 3-ceilings will decrease along the route.
  - 4-you are unable to ascertain what the weather is likely to do in the next few hours.
- 4. After a study of all the weather information available, you determine that
  - 1—it is not possible to estimate what the weather is likely to do in the next few hours.
  - 2-turbulence and surface winds are likely to be your principal en route weather problems.
  - 3--scattered thunderstorms will probably occur along your route before 1200 MST.
  - 4—it would be best to fly as low as obstruction clearance will permit because of more favorable winds.
- 5. Suppose that pressure altitude and indicated altitude are approximately the same at 4,000

feet above the ground over Prescott, Arizona. Indicated airspeed is 170 MPH. If you use the PRC FD (Winds Aloft Forecast) Figure 5, you determine that

- I-TAS is approximately 200 MPH.
- 2-TAS is approximately 183 MPH.
- 3-TAS is approximately 190 MPH.
- 4—there is not enough information available to find true airspeed.

NOTE: Assume Calibrated Airspeed (CAS) to be identical to Indicated Airspeed (IAS).

- 6. The statements listed below concerning the surface weather map excerpt, Figure 9, may or may not be correct.
- A. Warmer air is south and east of the front while cooler air lies north and west of the front.
- B. The front depicted on the weather map is an occluded front.
- C. The front depicted on the weather map is a stationary front.
- D. The isobar of lowest pressure that can be identified is the 1004.0 millibar line.
- E. The distance between the isobars is such that the surface winds over the area pictured should be moderately strong (30 to 35 knots).
- F. The surface wind at Winslow is from the north.
- G. The surface temperature is 60° F. and dewpoint is 23° F. at Winslow.

In selecting all the correct statements from the preceding, you would include items

1—A, B, E, and G. 2—A, C, D, and G. 3—C, D, and G. 4—B, E, and F.

-	
•	

Your weight	165 lbs.
Front seat passenger weight	150 lbs.
Rear seat passengers weight	
Fuel	Full
Oil	Full
Baggage	125 lbs.
Aircraft empty weight moment .	65.9 lbin.

Using the above information, together with data from the Aircraft Description in Figure 13, you determine through use of the Loading Graph and Center of Gravity Envelope Graph Figure 15, that

- 1-the gross weight and balance requirements are both within limits.
- 2-the weight is in excess of maximum certificated gross limit and should be reduced before an attempt is made to determine the center of gravity condition.
- 3-both weight and balance conditions are outside of established limits.
- 4---it is not possible to determine if the weight and balance conditions are within limits on the basis of information supplied.
- 8. You plan to remain VFR at all times and to avoid turbulence as much as possible; you plan to fly more than 3,000 feet above the ground en route. Your en route altitude
  - 1-would be indeterminable until you compute the magnetic heading.
  - 2—should be odd thousand plus 500 feet from Greenlee County Airport to Holbrook, Arizona.
  - 3---should be odd thousand plus 500 feet.
  - 4-should be even thousand plus 500 feet.

#### LEG I

**9.** From the following conditions, compute the approximate compass heading and true airspeed.

ots
ft.
C.
dts.

- 10. After your takeoff from Greenlee County Airport at 0830 MST, you notice as you climb on course that you are passing through 8,800 feet. Which of the altimeter illustrations in Figure 44, of the appendix indicates this altitude?
  - 1---A.
  - 2---B.
  - 3----C.
  - 4—D.

- 11. Assume that you have 33 gallons of usable fuel remaining after you reach 10,500 feet. Approximately how long can you fly with a power setting of 2,200 RPM and 19 inches of manifold pressure if you retain a 30minute fuel reserve?
  - 1-2 hours 52 minutes.
  - 2-5 hours 6 minutes.
  - 3-3 hours 21 minutes.
  - 4-None of the above.

NOTE: Refer to the 10,000-foot Cruise Performance Chart in the appendix, Figure 18.

#### LEG H

- 12. If you select 10,500 feet as your cruising altitude on the flight from Holbrook to Flagstaff, and use an estimated indicated airspeed of 170 MPH, an outside air temperature of +15° C., and the winds aloft as 230° at 25 knots, you compute the estimated average groundspeed for this leg to be approximately
  - 1-187 MPH.
  - 2—175 MPH.
  - 3—150 MPH.
  - 4-None of the above.

Note: Assume pressure altitude and indicated altitude to be the same.

- 13. As you approach the Winslow VORTAC. you note that your course will cause you to cross approximately 3 miles behind and slightly below a four-engine jet. If you are familiar with hazards involving turbulence in the wake of large aircraft, you would select which of the following as correct statements?
- A. The main source of the disturbance or turbulence is the "jet wash" or "prop wash".
- B. The main source of the disturbance or turbulence is the vortex created by the wingtips.
- C. Clean, heavy, slow flying aircraft produce the most violent turbulence or vortices.
- D. The violent, compact, tornado-like air masses associated with this phenomena can cause loss of aircraft control or even structural failure.
- E. Under the circumstances described, you are too far from the jet to be affected by this invisible hazard.

- F. If you encounter this hazard in cruising flight, you should decrease speed immediately, avoid "fighting the controls," and if possible, change altitude.
- G. If taking off or landing behind large aircraft, fly up-wind of their track, KEEP PLENTY OF DISTANCE, and request delay from the tower on takeoffs and landings if in doubt about wake turbulence or spacing.
- H. Helicopters can create conditions of vortex turbulence similar to that produced by fixedwing aircraft, and you should stay above their flight path.
  - 1-B, C, D, F, G, and H.
  - 2-A, D, E, F, and C.
  - 3-A, C. D, E, and G.
  - 4-B, E, F, and H.
- 14. If, for some reason, you were to lose your visual references while taking evasive action with regard to the jet, and a check of your instruments showed the readings pictured in F, Figure 19, in the appendix, which of the following statements are true? You are in a--
- A. Slipping, descending turn to the right and should first reduce power and bank to return to level flight.
- B. Coordinated, descending turn to the right and should first add power and increase back pressure to return to level flight.
- C. Skidding, climbing turn to the left.
- D. Nose-high attitude.
- E. Nose-low attitude.
- F. 40° bank, approximately.
- G. 3° per/sec. rate turn.

The correct statements are:

- 1-A, D, F, and G.
  - 2---B, E, F, and G.
  - 3-A, E, F, and G.
  - 4-C and D only.
- 15. Assume that you now find yourself in a coordinated level turn with a 40° bank. Your present gross weight, when in straight-and-level flight, is 2,800 lbs. Referring to Figures 40 and 41, which of the following statements are correct?

- A. In the situation depicted in illustration X, your approximate effective gross weight is 3,640 lbs.
- B. Your rate of turn is the same for situation X, Y, and Z, but the radius of turn increases as the speed increases.
- C. The radius of turn remains constant for situations A, B, and C, but the rate of turn will increase as the speed increases.
- D. The radius of turn is less, but the rate of turn is greater in situation A than in either B or C.
- E. The load factor increases as the speed increases.

The correct statements are:

- 1--B and C. 2-A, C, and D. 3--A, B, and D.
- 4----A and D.
- 16. Soon after leveling off on-course you encounter moderate turbulence. To remain at or below a speed that would decrease the possibility of structural damage, you should not exceed the speed indicated by the
  - 1-red radial line.
  - 2-upper limit of the white arc.
  - 3-upper limit of the green are.
  - 4-upper limit of the yellow are.
- 17. You are ready to land on Runway 21 at Flagstaff Pulliam Airport, after a total flying time of 1 hour 15 minutes since leaving Greenlee County Airport. Fuel consumption has been at the rate of 10 gallons per hour. Surface wind is 20 knots from 210°, and surface temperature is 75° F. You will use 40° of flaps for the landing. Referring to the landing table in Figure 17, your landing distance for clearing a 50-foot obstacle is approximately

  - 2-973 feet, regardless of the temperature.
  - 3-1,390 feet.
  - 4-645 feet.

NOTE: Interpolate weight to the closest 500 lbs, altitude to the closest 500 feet, and wind to the closest 6 MPH. Assume takeoff gross weight was 2,900 lbs.

#### LEG III

- 18. After departing Flagstaff, you wish to "dog-leg" your direct route so as to stay away from the Restricted Area (R-2302), 7 miles west of Flagstaff, and yet stay close to the highway and railroad leading into Williams You tune in and identify the Flagstaff VOR with the omnibearing selector set on 270 while maintaining a magnetic heading of 300°. If you did not know your position and used only your omni, which reads as illusstrated in Figure 45, you would know that you are
  - 1-on the 090 radial and flying directly toward the station.
  - 2-crossing the 270 radial and flying away from the station.

- 3-unable to determine your position at the moment, but you are on the 090 radial.
- 4-unable to determine *anything* about where you are or where you are going.
- 19. Assume that while taxiing on Williams Municipal Airport your nosewheel collapses. If you were unsure about accident reporting procedures, you could find the necessary information in
  - 1-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 61.
  - 2-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 67.
  - 3-Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 1.
  - 4-National Transportation Safety Board, Part 430.

#### ANSWERS AND EXPLANATIONS

#### Fundamentals of Instructing

- 1. (1) Response #2 is incorrect because it refers only to one of the factors which affect reliability, not the complete evaluation of reliability. Response #3 has nothing to do with reliability of a test. Response #4 is the definition for validity.
- 2. (3) Responses #1 and #2 are not complete. Response #4, while useful, is not as essential to success in teaching as item #3.
- **3.** (3) All of the other responses are means of effecting improvement, not clues to determining the need for improvement.
- 4. (1) The statements made in this question cover a broad range of items; however, the correct response may be found in *Flight Instructor's Handbook*, AC 61-16A. Response #2 is incorrect because every item included in it is incorrect. Response #3 is incorrect because items D, E, and L are incorrect. Response #4 is incorrect because it includes item G.
- 5. (4) All other responses will test for rote memory or ability to deal with familiar problems which, in themselves, will not effectively prove that the student *understands* what he knows.

#### **Aeronautical Knowledge**

- 1. (4) The 1400Z Sequence Report for GNT shows the numbers "0 0 0 0" in the space for surface wind and denotes a calm wind condition.
- 2. (4) The reported layer of *thin* scattered clouds at 12,000 feet does not constitute a ceiling. (*Aviation Weather*, AC 00-6, and Part 1 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.)
- **3.** (4) The study of only hourly sequence reports will not furnish sufficient information to make a route forecast. (Aviation Weather, AC 00-6.)

- 4. (2) The terminal forecasts call for surface winds in this area to be 20 to 30 knots. The in-flight advisory calls for light to moderate turbulence below 8,000 feet until AIRMET is canceled. The 1300Z Pilot Report Summary supports the Terminal Forecasts and In-Flight Advisory.
- 5. (1) Using a pressure altitude of 9,042 (4,000 feet plus ground elevation at PRC) and a forecast temperature of  $+12^{\circ}$  C., your computer should indicate approximately 200 MPH TAS opposite a CAS of 170 MPH.
- 6. (2) The air mass to the south and east of the front is composed of warmer air as represented by the station symbols at the 10 o'clock position. The air mass to the northwest of the front is composed of cooler air. (Aviation Weather, AC 00-6.) The front is stationary as indicated by the location of the warm and cold front symbols on the frontal line.

Isobars are lines connecting points of equal pressure. The isobar curving southward from Casper, Wyoming, and northward into Nebraska; the isobar surrounding Grand Junction, Colorado; the isobar around the low pressure arca over Las Vegas, Nevada, represent a pressure of 1004.0 millibars.

The figure "60" at the 10 o'clock position and the figure "23" at the 8 o'clock position on the Winslow station model represents a temperature of  $60^{\circ}$  F. and a dewpoint of  $23^{\circ}$  F. respectively.

7. (2) The empty weight, including unusable fuel, is 1,839 lbs. Figure 13. The empty weight moment is approximately 65,873 pound-inches (empty weight  $\times$  empty C.G. in inches or 1,839 $\times$ 35.82).

#### LOADING PROBLEM

Moment

		INT OWFCITE
		(lbin.)
	Weight	Thou-
	(lbs.)	sands
Airplane (empty)	1,839.0	65.9
Pilot and front seat passenger	315.0	11.5
Rear seat passengers	365.0	25.4
Fuel (55 gal. @ 6 lbs. per gal.,		
Fig. 14)	330.0	15.8
Oil (3 gal. @ 7.5 lbs. per gal.,		
Fig. 14)	22.5	4
Baggage	125.0	*11.5
TOTAL	2,996.5	129.7
* Talan from London C . 1 Plan 10		

\* Taken from Loading Graph, Figure 15.

Your gross weight is 96.5 lbs. in excess of the maximum allowable gross weight; therefore, you must reduce the load to 2,900 lbs., or less, and compute the center of gravity.

- 8. (4) When an aircraft is operated in level cruising flight at an altitude of more than 3,000 feet above the surface, the following altitudes shall be observed:
  - a. Below 18,000 feet. At an altitude appropriate to the magnetic course being flown as follows---
    - Zero degrees to 179° inclusive, at odd thousands plus 500 (3.500; 5,500; etc.).
    - (2) 180° to 359° inclusive, at even thousands plus 500 (4,500; 6,500; etc.). (Reference FAR 91.109.)
- 9. (1) Given: Indicated Airspeed 150 knots Given: Pressure Altitude 10,000 feet Given: Outside Air Temperature +10° C. Computed: True Airspeed 180 knots Plotted: True Course 341° Wind 230°/25 knots Computed: Wind Correction Angle -7° Computed: True Heading 334° Magnetic Variation 14° E. Computed: Magnetic Heading 320° Compass Deviation +3° Computed: Compass Heading 323°
- 10. (2) The altitudes indicated by the four altimeters are as follows:
  - A. 880 feet.
  - B. 8,800 feet.
  - C. 18,800 feet.
  - D. 7,880 feet.

- 11. (1) Figure 18 shows a fuel consumption of 9.8 gal./hr. at 10,000 feet with a power setting of 2,200 RPM and 19 inches of manifold pressure. Subtracting the 30-minute fuel reserve from the total of 33 gals. leaves 28.1 gals. of fuel (33 gals. minus 4.9 gals). Burning 28.1 gals. of fuel at the rate of 9.8 gals. per hour would permit 2 hours 52 minutes of flying. Study the charts until you understand their use.
- 12. (1) You must first correct indicated airspeed to true airspeed. An indicated airspeed of 170 MPH at 10,500 feet and +15°C. results in a true airspeed of 207 MPH. To compute the average groundspeed you could either use an average true course and apply the wind to each segment of the leg or average the resulting groundspeeds. Averaging true courses is not always absolutely accurate; however, in this case the difference in groundspeeds over the two segments is negligible; therefore, the time difference would be slight. The winds aloft forecast at 10,000 feet is from 230° true, at approximately 29 MPH. Whether you apply this wind to an average true course of 279° or to the exact true course for each segment and average the resulting groundspeeds, the answer is approximately the same-187 MPH.
- (1) This problem is covered in detail in AC 90-23D, Wake Turbulence. You should study this publication.
- 14. (3) The quality of a turn (slipping, skidding, coordinated) is indicated by the position of the ball in the turn-and-bank indicator. If the ball is to the inside of the turn, the airplane is slipping. The aircraft is in a nose-low attitude since the attitude indicator (artificial horizon) shows the nose below the horizon and the other instruments show a descent. Even if the attitude indicator were malfunctioning, it is scarcely possible to be in other than a nose-low attitude in your airplane with the airspeed, vertical speed, and altimeter indicating as illustrated. The attitude indicator shows a 40° bank to the right. The turn needle also indicates a turn to the right at a rate of 3°/sec. Reduce power, decrease bank, and then apply back pressure as necessary to recover when the nose is low and the airspeed is increasing. This is much safer than adding back pressure first which might well increase the load factor beyond safe limits.

- 15. (4) The load factor for a 40° bank is determined by using the graph in Figure 40. This graph gives a load factor of approximately 1.3 for a 40° bank. Multiplying 2,800 by 1.3 results in an effective gross weight of 3,640 lbs. In order to maintain a given rate of turn, the angle of bank must be varied with the TAS. If, for example, you wish to hold a standard rate turn of 3°/second at a true airspeed of 100 MPH, your angle of bank will be 13.5°. The bank required to produce this same rate of turn at 200 MPH TAS is nearly double the bank required at 100 MPH. It now becomes 25.6°; therefore, the rate of turn must decrease if the TAS increases while the bank remains constant. It then follows that any given bank at slow speed provides a higher rate of turn and results in a smaller radius of turn than the same degree of bank at higher speeds.
- 16. (3) Maximum structural speed  $(V_{NO})$  is the maximum speed for normal operation. It is located at the juncture point of the lower limit of the yellow arc (caution) and the upper limit of the green arc (normal operating range) on the face of the airspeed indicator. Study FAR 23.1505.
- 17. (1) Flying for 1 hour and 15 minutes and burning fuel at the rate of 10 gals. per hour, would mean a gross weight reduction of approximately 75 lbs. Interpolating weight to the closest 500 lbs. would mean using a weight of 2,900 lbs. for the following computation:
  - (a) A 20-knot headwind equals 23 MPH.
  - (b) 24 MPH means a 40% reduction in landing distance.
  - (c) Field elevation of Flagstaff is 7,012 feet; thus the closest 1,000-foot value is 7,000 feet.
  - (d) Interpolating on the chart, with a gross weight of 2,900 lbs. at 7,000 feet and standard temperature, the landing distance to clear a 50-foot obstacle is 1,390 feet.
  - (e) A 40% reduction of 1,390 feet is 565 feet.
  - (f) Subtracting 556 feet from 1,390 feet equals 834 feet.
  - (g) This figure is valid only if the temperature is standard at 7.000 feet.

- 18. (2) With the information supplied you cannot fix your location by use of omni alone, but under the circumstances given here you can only determine that you are on the 270 radial. At any given moment, omni alone tells you only which radial you are on and not where you are going. Only by relating the course selector value and the TO-FROM indication to the magnetic compass reading can you determine whether you are actually going TO the station or FROM the station on the selected radial or simply crossing that radial. Even after you have determined which radial you are on, you can determine your position or "fix" along this radial only by use of geographical landmarks, or an accurate groundspeed estimate, or by a cross-bearing from another station. For a more detailed explanation of omni (VOR) and its use, study Pilot's Handbook of Aeronautical Knowledge, Practical Air Navigation, and VFR Exam-O-Grams 15 and 16.
- 19. (4) Figure 54, gives an explanation of how to report an accident and refers to the NTSB Regulation which pertains to this requirement.

#### Additional Questions for Study

Answers and explanations are included with the following questions. These questions are intended to direct study to selected areas, but by no means cover all subject areas.

1. What safety precautions should be observed when in the vicinity of aircraft oxygen systems and pressurized oxygen containers?

2. How does "ground effect" affect aircraft performance?

3. How are wingtip vortices generated and why is this turbulence hazardous?

4. What is the function of the static system in an airplane?

5. Explain the difference between preignition and detonation?

6. What is hypoxia and how does the inhalation of tobacco smoke or other toxic fumes affect tolerance to hypoxia?

7. What are the forces acting on an airfoil in flight?

8. How do the forces acting on an airplane in flight change when establishing a climb, descent, or turn?

9. What are the similarities and differences between a propeller and a wing of an airplane?

10. Explain "load factor". How do various flight maneuvers affect load factor?

11. Explain dynamic stability? Static stability?

12. What is the significance of the color coding found on an airspeed indicator?

13. In-flight carburetor icing indications differ between various types of propellers. What are the reasons for these differences?

14. What effect does an increase in altitude have on indicated airspeed?

15. How does the term "cabin pressure altitude" apply to the use of supplemental oxygen?

16. Why is proper loading of an airplane important?

17. What causes an airplane to turn to the left during certain flight maneuvers?

18. What effect does the addition of water vapor to the atmosphere have on airplane performance?

19. How does a magnetic compass function, and what are its errors?

20. Why is poor flying weather more likely to be associated with a low pressure area than a high pressure area?

# APPENDIX

# STATION IDENTIFIERS

ABQ - Albuquerque, New Mexico FMN - Farmington, New Mexico FLG - Flagstaff, Arizona GNT - Grants, New Mexico INW - Winslow, Arizona PHX - Phoenix, Arizona PRC - Prescott, Arizona SAF - Santa Fe, New Mexico TUS - Tucson, Arizona ZUN - Zuni, New Mexico

FIGURE 1

LETTER DESIGNATORS FOR REPORTS AND FORECASTS	
FT - Terminal Forecasts FA - Area Forecasts	
FD - Winds Aloft Forecasts	
WS - SIGMET - Weather significant to safety of all aircraft WA - AIRMET - Weather phenomena of operational interest to	
all aircraft, but potentially hazardous to aircraft of limited capability.	
UA - Pilot Report	
SA - Hourly Sequence Report	
WW - Severe Weather Forecasts	
AC - Severe Weather Outlooks	
SD - Individual Single Station Radar Report	

FIGURE 2.

### EXCERPTS FROM SLC AREA FORECAST

SLC FA 111240 132 FRI - 072 SAT OTLK 072 SAT - 192 SAT UTAH NEV IDA MONT ARIZ CALIF ORE WASH CSTL WTRS HGTS ASL UNLESS NOTED SYNS. LO PRES OVR SRN NEV WL MOV TO SWRN UTAH BY 012. WK DFUS STNRY FNT WL CONT EXTRM WRN ARIZ. SIGCLD AND WX. ARIZ. CLR UNTIL SCTD CU DVLP OVR MTNS DURG AFTN. 120-140 SCT WITH A FEW HIGH LVL SHWRS MTNS UNTIL 032. SFC WNDS LCLY 2325035 BY 18Z. OTLK. VFR. ICG. LGT ICGIC. FRZG LVL 135-145.

FIGURE 3

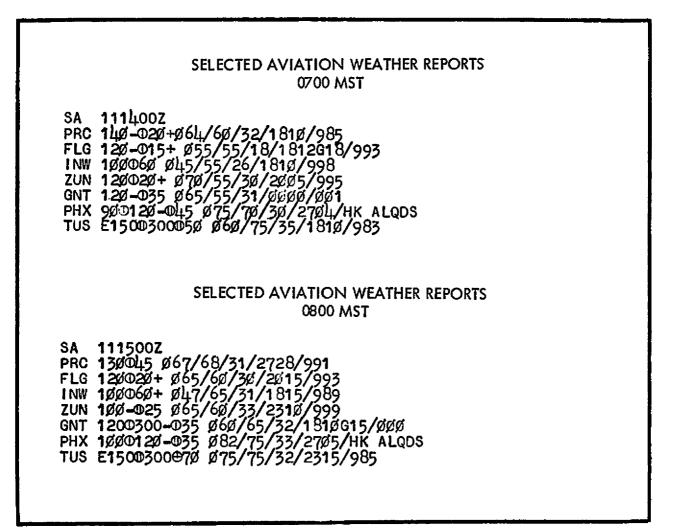
#### SELECTED TERMINAL FORECASTS

FT 111040

INW 111111 O. 19Z 8001200 2525G35. 02Z 1000. 05Z VFR.. PRC 111111 O. 17Z 800C1200 2320G30. 02Z C1500. 05Z VFR.. FLG 111111 O. 17Z 800C1200 2020G30. 02Z C1200 2315G25. 05Z VFR.. FMN 111111 O. 19Z C800 2320 0CNLY C700 BRF RW- VCNTY. 03Z C1000. 05Z VFR.. ABQ 111111 O. 19Z 8001200 2020 0CNLY C800 2525G30. 02Z 1000. 05Z VFR..

#### WINDS ALOFT FORECASTS (FD) 10Z - 22Z (0300MST - 1500MST) FT 3000 6000 9000 12000 18000 ABO 2020 2325+10 2740-10 2730+03 1920+18 2030+10 1915 2040+02 2140-10 FMN 2715+20 2830+12 3040-10 2940+05 PRC 3242-12 2816+22 3032+14 3131+07 BLD 3018+24 3234+16 3444+09 3444-14 BCE

FIGURE 5.



# PILOT REPORTS UA 111300Z N MEX GNT LO W GNT MDT TURBC 105 BN35. FLG AREA LGT TURBC SFC TO 104 PA23. ZUN-INW MDT TURBC 95 C310 ZUN V-62 SAF MDT TURBC 120 C182 ZUN-GNT MDT TURBC INCRG 95 C172 ARIZ 50 E PRC LGT-MDT TURBC 105 PA24 ZUN-INW MDT TURBC 95 C310 INW-PRC MDT OCNLY SVR TURBC 105 PA22

FIGURE 7

#### IN-FLIGHT ADVISORIES

SLC WAC 111345 111345-UFN

AIRMET ALPHA 1. FLT PRCTN. NRN ARIZ AND W OF CONTDVD IN NRN N MEX LGT TO MDT TURBC BLO 80 WITH STRONG DWNDRFTS OVR LEE SLPS. CONT AIRMET UNTIL CNCL NOTICE IS RCVD

SLC WA 112320 112320-120200

AIRMET ALPHA 2. CNCL AIRMET ALPHA 1. FLT PRCTN. NRN ARIZ NRN N MEX MDT TURBC BLO 140 DCRG TO LGT BY 022

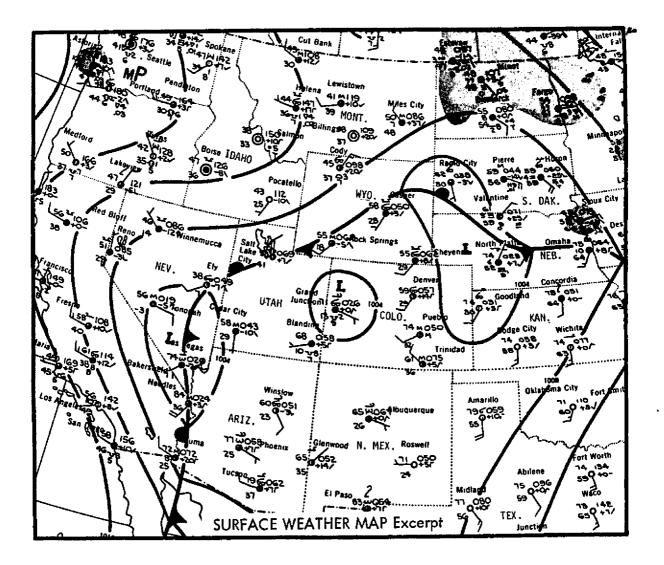
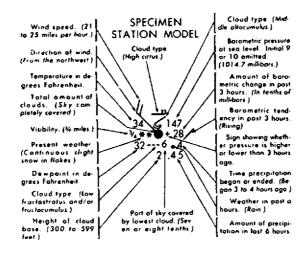


FIGURE 9

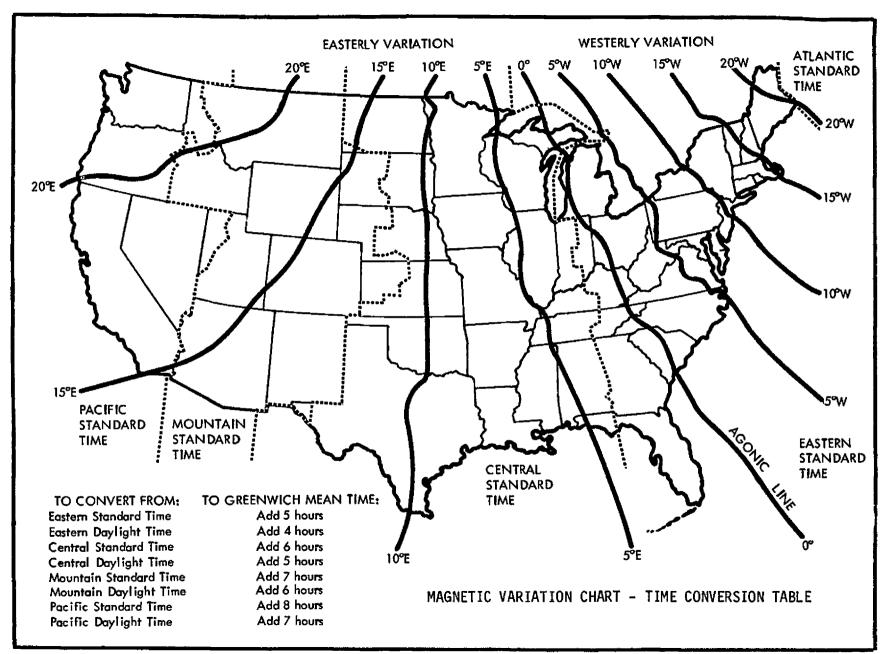


LOCATION IDENTIFIEE AND TYPE OF REPORTS	SEY AND CERM	VISIBILITY WEATHER AN OBSTRUCTIC TO VISION	IN PRESSURE	TEMPERATURE AND DEW POINT	WIND		TING	RUNWAY YISUAL RANGE	CODED			
MKC	150M25	60 1R-K	: 132	/58/56	/18Ø7	/9	93/	RØ4LVR2ØV4Ø	<b>/@</b> 55			
obove stolion Sky cover y Stoliered - B Scoliered - B Broken: 0.6 D Broken: 0.6 D Broken: 0.6 D Broken: 0.6 D Broken: 0.6 D precipi at surface) A Observed abstruction <u>SELLING</u> Latter precedu	phan 0 1 sky cover 0 1 to less than 0 6 sky + is 0 P sky cover tore than 0 9 cover to a sky hidden by preci- to estima best of the 1 0 sky hidden by preci- to estima best of the R Redar (celling). W Indefin d Codelin 0 V Inmed 1 0 cover	cover symbols) 10 sty hudden i vision (bosss pitation or ce) un ceiling koyar abtguned Thus	WEATHER AND A Had BD Blawing Dus EN Blawing San BD Blawing San BD Doni EN Blawing San D Doni F Fag GF Ground Fag H Haza Freegound Fag H Haza Freegound Fag H Haza Freegound Fag H Haza H Haza Freegound Fag H Haza H Haza H	a If ice Fog d pt ice Pellen Showers R Showers R Dirate R Bain mites are indicated the phil (no sign) Medicated phil (	ISION STAREOLS INV Raw Showers Source of the start of t	n Arthorn Aib S or Ci Y S H FT Ifr and In gush	observation RVR report <u>CODED P11</u> Also report Parsed and person and respectively <u>P300 feet</u> on antilears, to p300 feet on p300 feet	1575 1 of stouds nat visible from ground are caded with t and/or following sky soven symbol to indicate claud bo 7. REPORT 7. Escard observation, 1500 feet scattered measures weight visibility 1 mile light fain, smote sea level imperators SAT, despont SATE, wind 180°, 7 horts t 10 runnay 20 data, visual 180°, 7 horts t 10 runnay 20 data, visual 1900 for variable of avercast 3500 feet (MSL)	Alton precedes ASL height data es end/or tops f cailing pressure 10137 te 4000 Altor observation for or of sequence, her clock GAM			
Emount, d AVIATION CE Ct Ct Vi	1032CA315 centain un GUIU, weather condit WEATHER EEPCRI NUMG Idaniified by the OUD HEIGHTS In thend UND LATERS Somed in JBILITY In statute miles, BRACE WIRD. In tens p	ion and writets win letter : C'' rade of feet above th ascending order of b , but amitted if aver	d They are writt a station (ground aught 8 miles	len in a farm umilar ) I	cloud o the	wing Gorde Wing Forec fight cash i slevat	Tinës, Thund atreme cond- tions which m Both and bro 25 <u>AND TEM</u> 25 <u>AND TEM</u> 25 <u>AND TEM</u> 26 wind lavels Tem gre issued for tron	wome aumen in Flight of potentially harordaus we studiets: feg. icing and turbulence SIGAEF cent intant of importance to all aurcraft AIRAEF centers of be hopotalayous to same accircit or to restativisty in social by FAA on NAVAID voice channels. IFERATURES ALOFT (FD) FORECASTS are comput direction (secres) 10° true N) and speed (sent) perdures are forecast for all levels theme except in the 3000 ft level or other levels within 1300 feet NDS AND TEMPERATURES ALOFT (FD) FORECAS	erns severe s less severe seper-thicad ar prepared for selected that na fore- of a station's			
EXAMPLE OF TERMINAL FORECASTS CIS® Carling 1300°, broken clouds O1/20F Cleast, vischity one and one holt evice ground tog CIX1/43 + Sky abuurned, verneal verbiday 300 %. Statisted clouds of 2000°, organization of 2000° over(carl verbidity of miles, modes, unders widdlight 170 depress 30 anch, puty							PD WIRC 131743 BASED CMI 1312032 BATA VALO 130002 FOR USE 1888-873652 TEMPS NEO ABY 24080 PT 3000 A080 9800 12800 14898 24080 36080 34080 39580 903 3127 342547 342811 3421-16 3516-27 3515-28 311449 992451 283451 WK 3972 332748 3374-13 3327-16 3316-27 35127-3 384248 383148 283749 At 4890 het ASE one WK wind free 328" at 27 herb and temperature meas 8" C					
doud tops,	(CASTS are 18-hour for aud, weather and front and icing ), bases of clovel layers (	al conditions for an ore ABOVE SEA LEV	drea the size a EL (ASL), carling	Ari di			port in-flightweather to nearest FSS					

FIGURE 10

SEGMENTED CIRCLE Traffic Pattern Landing Strip Indicators Indicators 0 0 П Wind Cone 0 Londing . C Direction 00 Indicator Note: May be tee or tetrahedron or in form of an arrow ſ

FIGURE 11



# AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION PLACARDS IN THE AIRPLANE

THIS AIRPLANE MUST BE OPERATED AS A NORMAL CATE-GORY AIRPLANE. NO ACROBATIC MANEUVERS (INCLUDING SPINS) APPROVED IDENTIFICATION: N 2468W. MAXIMUM GEAR OPERATING SPEED: 135 mph, CAS. MANEUVERING SPEED: 130 mph, CAS. MANEUVERING SPEED: 130 mph, CAS. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE WEIGHT IN BAGGAGE COMPART-MENT: 125 lbs.

The following information is excerpted from the AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL.

#### ENGINE OPERATION LIMITATION: Power and Speed 260 bhp at 2625 rpm.

FUEL SYSTEM: The engine is approved for 100/130 fuel only. Fuel is supplied from 2 tanks of 32.5 gallons total capacity each.

Separate electric gauges indicate the quantity in each tank. The gauges read empty when the level is down to 5 gallons since the last 5 gallons in each tank are unusable. The airplane is equipped with an electrically-driven auxiliary fuel pump for standby use in the event the engine-driven pump fails.

*OIL*: The engine uses a wet-sump, fullpressure oil system. The oil capacity is 12 quarts.

For temperature above 40° F use SAE 50; below 40° F use SAE 30.

- **PROPELLER:** The propeller is a singleacting, hydraulic constant-speed type with two forged aluminum blades, controlled by an engine-driven governor.
- HYDRAULIO SYSTEM: The landing gear and flaps are extended and retracted by hydraulic actuators, powered by an engine-driven hydraulic pump and a pressure accumulator.

### ENGINE INSTRUMENT MARKINGS:

Oil Pressure Gauge Idling	10 psi (red line) 80–60 psi (green arc)					
Maximum Pressure	100 psi (red line)					
Manifold Pressure Gauge						
Normal Operating Range_	15–24 in. Hg (green arc)					
Cylinder Head Temperature						
Normal Operating Range.	300-460° F (green arc)					
Do Not Exceed	460° F (red line)					

Tachomet	er	
Normal	Operating	Range_

2200-2450 rpm (green arc)

2625 rpm (red line)

red arc to red line

Maximum (Engine-rated speed)

Fuel Quantity Indicators

Less than one-quarter tank remaining \_\_\_\_\_ Empty (includes 5 gallons each tank unus-

**8**00

able) ..... E (red line)

EMPTY WEIGHT: 1839 lbs.

MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHT: 2900 lbs. FLIGHT LOAD FACTORS:

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Emergency Gear Extension Procedure.

- When the landing gear will not extend hydraulically, it may be extended manually as follows:
  - (1) Place the gear handle in the full down position.
  - (2) Pull the auxiliary pump handle out its full extension.
  - (3) Operate the auxiliary pump handle up and down until the green geardown light comes on.

# AVIONICS EQUIPMENT:

Transceiver with 360 communications channels

Nav/Com 360 channel with remote VOR/ILS and glide slope indicator

ADF receiver with fixed Azimuth

Transponder with 4096 code capability

DME

Marker Beacon

\* \* \* \* \*

# WEIGHT AND BALANCE

All airplanes are designed for certain limit loads and balance conditions. These limits for your aircraft are shown on the graphs for Figure 15.

An individual weight and balance report and equipment list is furnished with each airplane; these documents list the empty weight and empty weight center of gravity of the individual airplane as equipped when it left the factory. Changes in equipment which affect the empty weight and empty weight center of gravity must be entered in the aircraft maintenance records in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulations.

To determine that your gross weight and center of gravity for a given flight are within limits, use the following procedure:

- (1) From the weight and balance report or the latest entry pertaining to weight and balance in the aircraft maintenance record.
- (2) Determine the weights and moments of your disposable load items, using the loading graph.
- (3) Add these items, as shown in the sample problem.
- (4) Plot the totals on the center of gravity envelope graph.

## EXAMPLE PROBLEM

Example for an airplane with a licensed empty weight of 1839 pounds and a moment of 65,873 pound-inches: (Empty weight of 1,839 lbs. multiplied by the number of inches the empty C. G. is from the datum—in this airplane 35.82 inches. The figure thus obtained is arbitrarily divided by 1,000, the moment in pound inches.)

	Weight Pounds	<u>Moment (lb-in)</u> 1000
Empty Weight (licensed)	1839.0	65.9
Oil (12 qts.)	22.5	-0.4
Pilot and Front Seat Passenger	340.0	12.2
Rear Seat Passengers	340.0	23.8
Full Fuel (55 gal.)	330.0	15.8
Baggage	28.5	2.7
TOTAL	2900.0	120.0

Locate this point (2900 - 120.0) on the center of gravity envelope graph. Since the point falls within the envelope the above loading meets all the balance requirements.

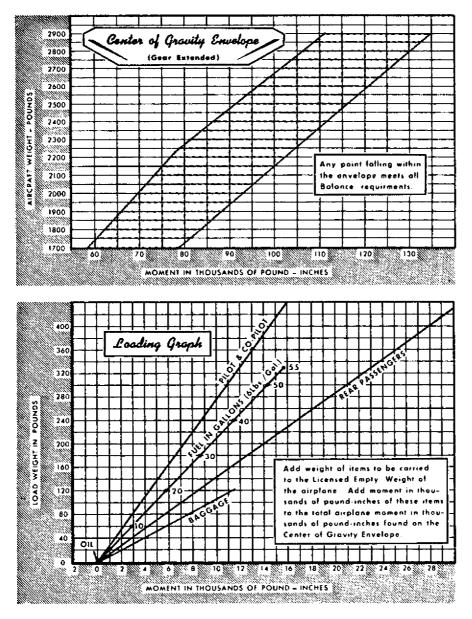


FIGURE 15

COMPASS CORRECTION CARD												
FOR(MH)	0	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330
STEER(CH)	0	28	56	88	120	151	183	216	240	268	296	328

LANDING DISTANCE TABLE

GROES APPROACE WEIGHT LAS LBS. MPH		AT SEA	LEVEL & 69*P	AT 25	00 FT & 50"F	AT 50	00 FT & 41°F	AT 7500 FT & 32"F		
	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR 50° OBSTACLE	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR \$0' OBSTACLE	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACLE	GROUND ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACLE		
\$300	60	415	1015	445	1070	480	1130	520	1190	
\$600	72	470	1105	505	2165	545	1230	590	1300	
2900	78	520	1190	560	1260	605	1330	655	1405	

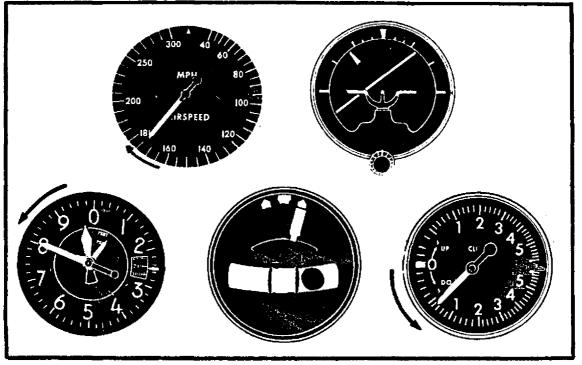
NOTE: REDUCE LANDING DISTANCES 10% FOR EACH 6 MPH HEADWIND. FLAPS 40° AND POWER OFF.

		CLIN	IB E	)AT	A								2		a da anti-
GROSS WEIGHT, LBS,	AT SE BEST CLIMB IAS MPH	A LEVEL OF CLIMB FT/MIN	4 59°F GAL. OF FUEL USED	AT SO BEST CLDKB LAS MPH	RATE OF CLIMD FT/MIN	FROM S.L. FUEL USED	AT 10 BEST CLUMB IAS MPH	RATE OF CLIMB FT/MIN	FROM S.L. FUEL USED	AT 1 BEST CLOMB IAS MPR	RATE OF CLDMB FT/MIN	FROM S.L. FUEL USED	AT 20 BEST CLIMB IAS MPH	RATE OF CLIME FT/MIN	-12 T FROM S.L. FUEL USED
2300 2600 2900	97 100 104	1770 1510 1300	2.0 2.0 3.0	94 98 101	1415 1190 1010	3.0 3.1 3.3	91 95 98	1065 675 720	4.0 4.4 4.8	<b>64</b> 92 96	715 560 430	5.1 5.0 6.7	85 49 94	370 250 140	6.3 7.5 9,3
N		HROTTLE					DED LEA	NING SCH	EDULE-F	LAPS ANI	GEAR U	. FUEL	USED DIC	LUDES	

	in the second se		ANCE WITH	ATA 20° 7LAPS FRO	-11	URFACED RUNW				
GRO55	145	HEAD	AT SEA LEVEL & 59°F		AT 2500 FT. & 50°F		AT 5000 PT. & 41"F		AT 7500 PT. & 32*P	
WEIGHT LBS.	AT 50 PT. MPH	WOND MPR	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50° OBSTACLE	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBSTACL
2300	58	3 15 30	435 265 135	695 465 270	\$15 320 170	805 \$45 330	615 390 215	950 650 400	740 480 270	1145 800 505
2600	63	0 15 30	\$70 360 195	885 605 365	680 635 240	1040 720 445	815 530 305	1250 880 560	985 655 385	1550 1105 723
2900	65	0 15 30	740 480 270	1135 790 500	880 580 335	1355 950 615	1055 705 425	1655 1200 795	1285 875 540	2155 1580 1080

			CRUISE P	ERFOR	MANCE		= 1000			
NORMAL LEAN MIXTURE tandard Atmosphere Gross Weight - 2900 Pounds ero Wind 55 Gallons - No Reserve 10,000 FEET										
RPM	MP	% BHP	Fuel Press.	M PH TAS	Gal/ Hour	Endurance Hours	Range Sta. Miles			
2450	20	65	7.5	184	12.2	4.5	830			
	19	60	6.8	179	11.4	4.8	860			
	18	56	6.2	174	10.6	5.2	900			
	17	52	5.6	169	9.9	5.6	940			
2300	20	59	6.5	177	11.0	5.0	885			
	19	55	6.0	172	10.4	5.3	910			
	18	51	5.5	167	9.7	5.7	950			
	17	47	5.1	162	9.1	6.0	975			
2200	20	55	5.9	172	10.3	5.3	915			
	19	51	5.5	168	9.8	5.6	940			
	18	48	5.1	163	9.1	6.0	985			
	17	44	4.8	157	8.6	6.4	1005			
2100	20	50	5.3	165	9.5	5.8	955			
	19	47	5.0	161	9.0	6.1	980			
	18	43	4.7	156	8.5	6.5	1010			
	17	40	4.4	151	8.0	6.9	1035			
	16	37	4.2	145	7.6	7.2	1050			
	15	34	4.0	138	7.1	7.8	1070			
	14	30	3.8	129	6.6	8.3	1075			

FIGURE 18



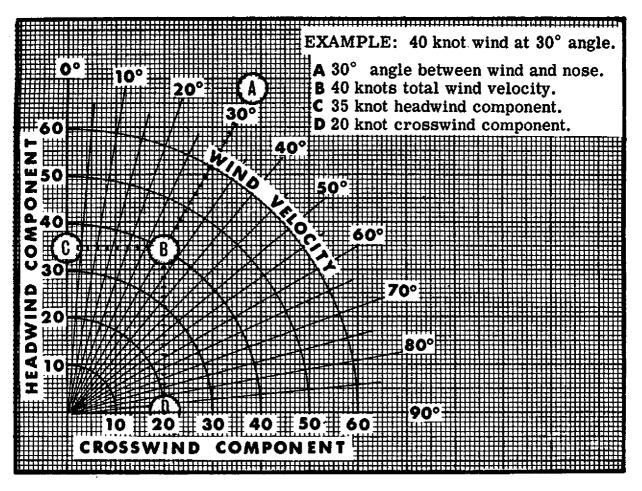
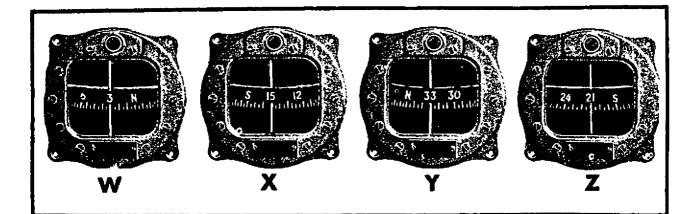
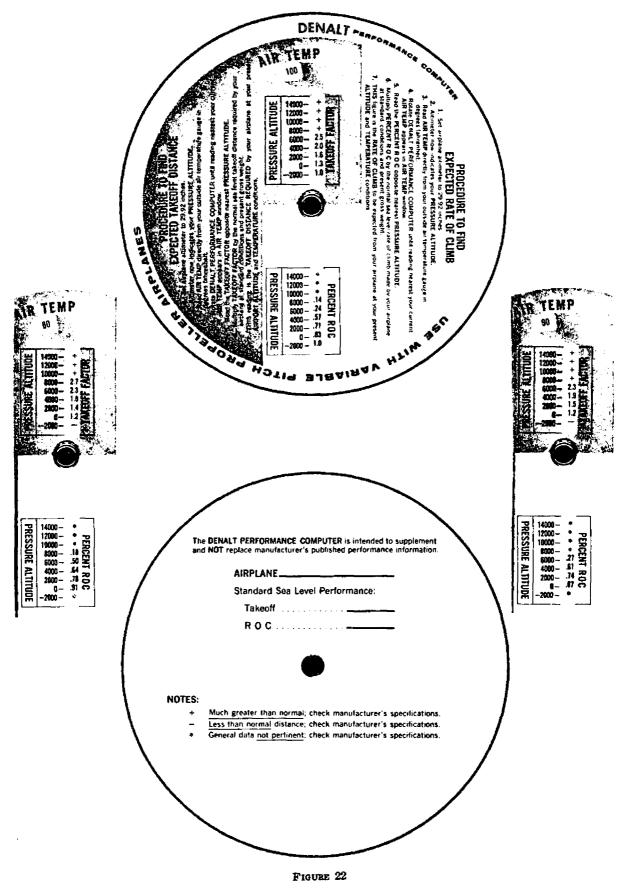


FIGURE 20

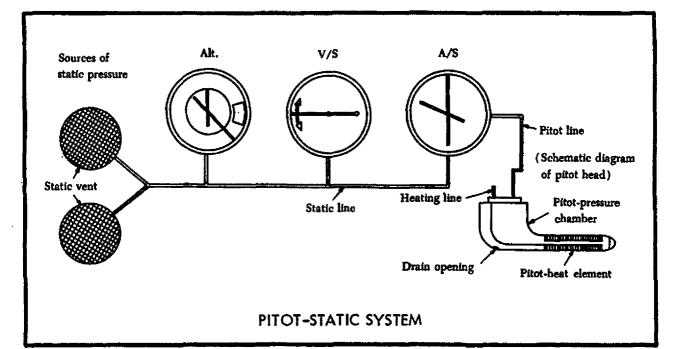


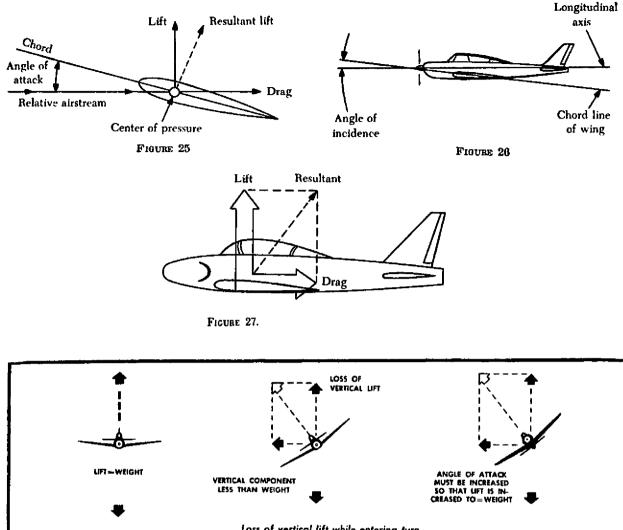
# MAGNETIC COMPASS INDICATIONS

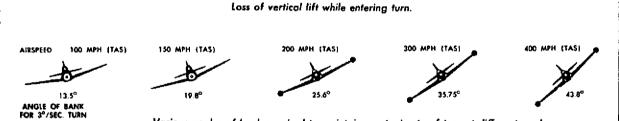


DEP/	ARTMENT OF TR		Form Approved OMB No. 04-80072					
I, TYPE VFR	2. AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATIO		RAFT TYPE/ TAL EQUIPMENT	4. TRUE AIRSPEED	S. DEPARTURE POINT	6, DEPART PROPOSED (Z)	7. CRUISING ALTITUDE	
DYFR		ĺ		KTS				
	TION (Name of and city)	10. EST. HOURS	TIME ENROUT	E 11. REMARI	5		<u></u>	
12 FUEL HOURS	ON BOARD	IJ. ALTERNATE	AIRPORT (5)	I4. PILOT'S	NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPH	ONE NUMBER & AIRC	RAFT HOME BASI	IS. NUMBER ABOARD
14. COLOR	OF AIRCRAFT			FR FLIGH	r PLAN WITH	······································	FSS OI	ARRIVAL

FAA Form 7233-1







Various angles of bank required to maintain constant rate of turn at different angles.

FIGURE 28

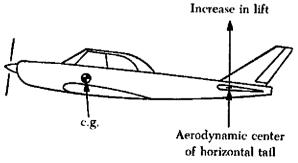
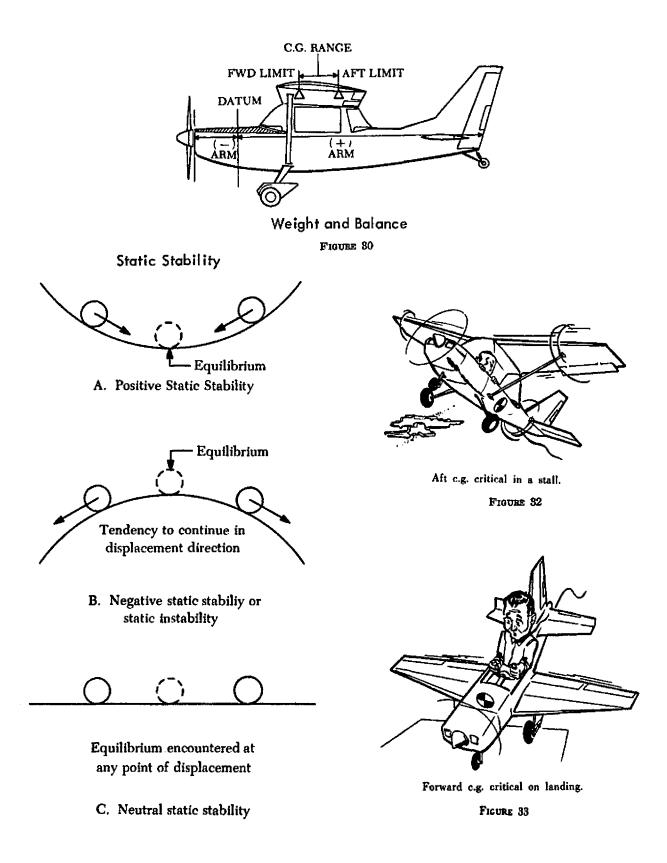


FIGURE 29.





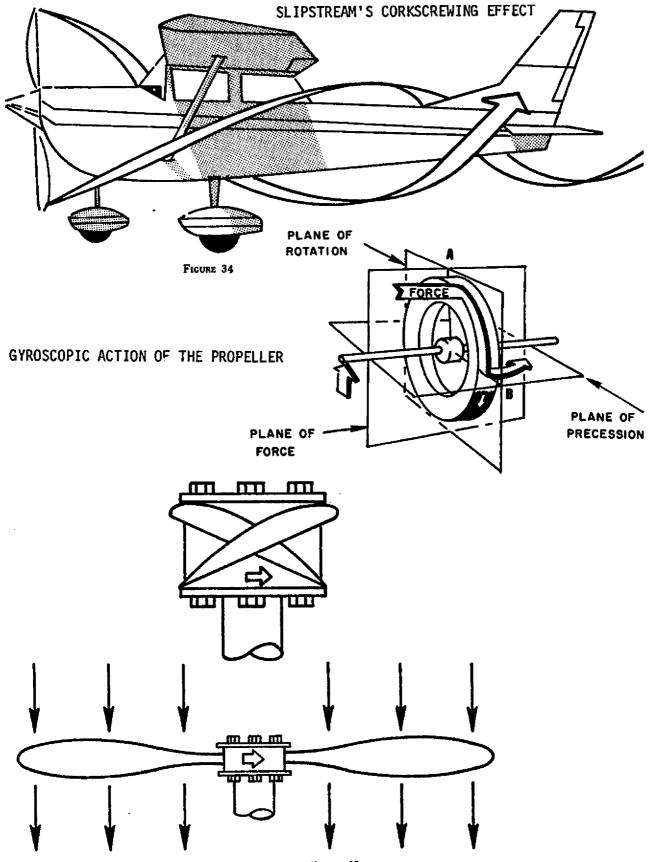


FIGURE 35

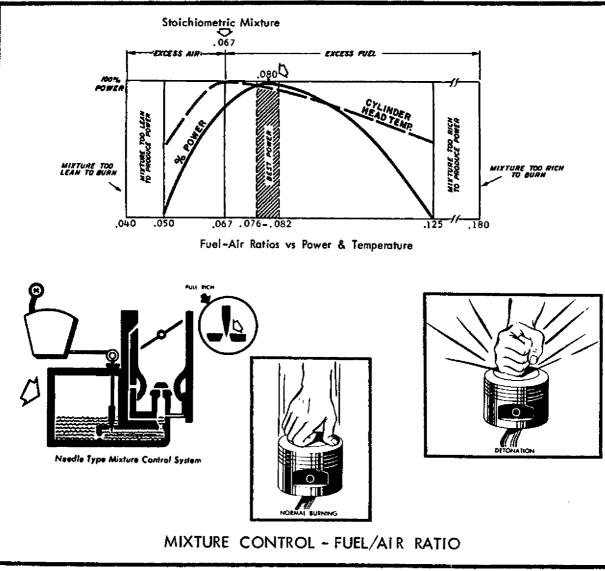


FIGURE 36

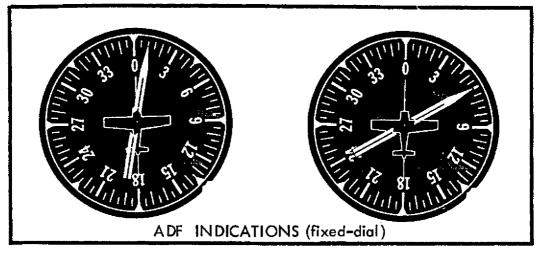


FIGURE 37

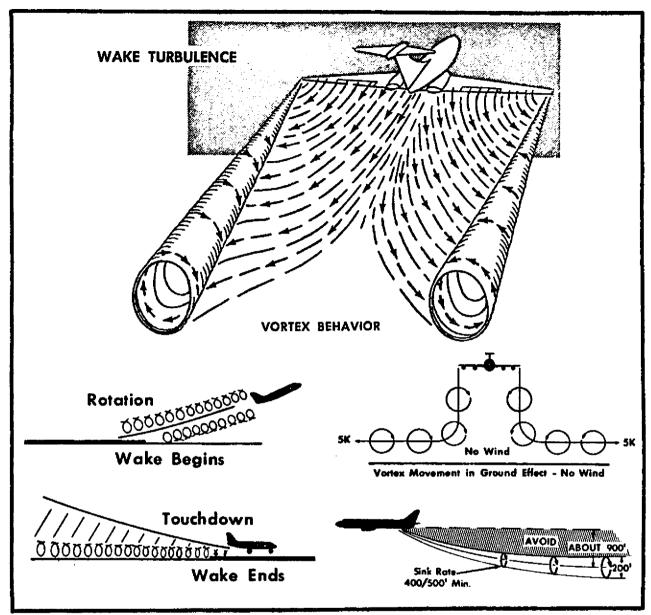
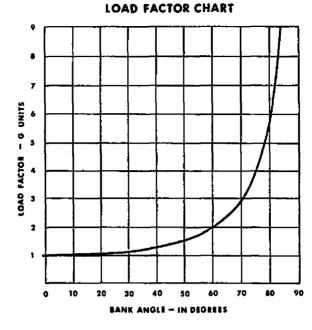
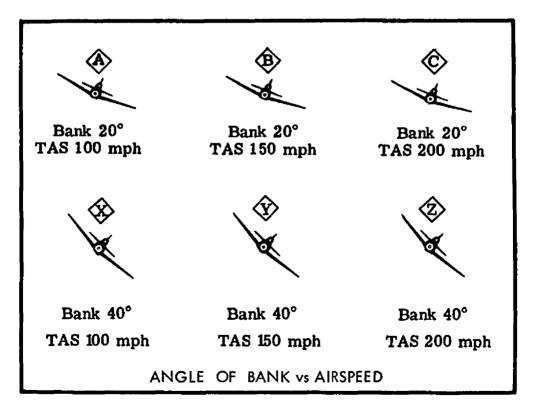


FIGURE 38

AIRSPEED CORRECTION TABLE												
	IAS	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
FLAPS UP	CAS	55	58	65	72	82	91	101	110	120	129	139
FLAPS DOWN	CAS	48	54	63	72	82	93	105	•	٠	•	٠







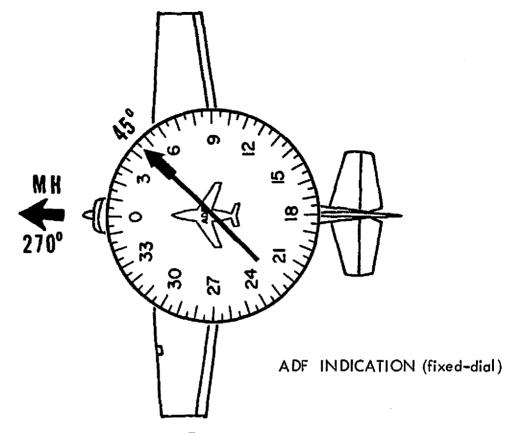


FIGURE 42

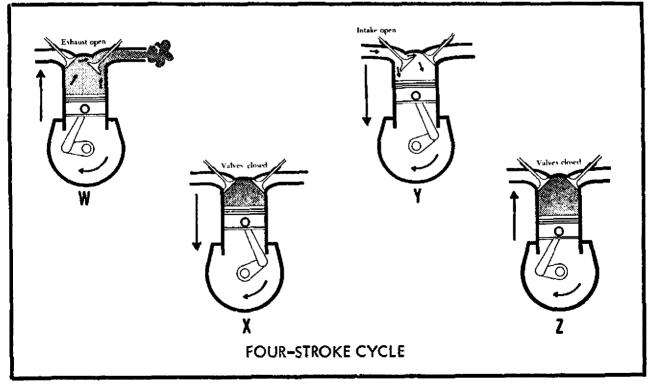


FIGURE 43

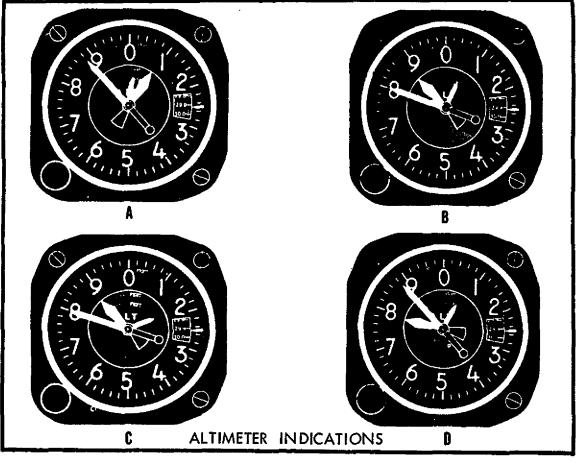
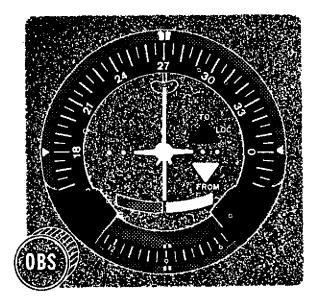


FIGURE 44



OMNIBEARING - COURSE DEVIATION INDICATOR FIGURE 45

AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL (AIM)

## AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

The Airport Directory in this publication is limited to airports with control towers and/or instrument landing systems, See Part 2 for a complete listing of all public use airports. Note: All times are local time unless otherwise indicated.

## LOCATION

The airport location is given in nautical miles (to the nearest mile) and direction from center of referenced city.

#### **ELEVATION**

Elevation is given in feet above mean sea level and is based on highest usable portion of the landing area. When elevation is sea level, elevation will be indicated as "00." When elevation is below sea level, a minus sign (-) will precede the figure.

#### RUNWAYS

The runway surface length, and weight bearing capac-Ity are listed for the longest instrument runway or sealane, or the longest active landing portion of the runway or strip, given to the nearest hundred feet, using 70 feet as the division point, i.e., 1469 feet would be shown as "14"; 1470 feet would be shown as "15". Runway lengths prefixed by the letter "H" indicates that runways are hard surfaced (concrete; asphalt; bitumen, or macadam with a seal coat). If the runway length is not prefixed, the surface is sod, clay, etc. The total number of runways available is shown in parenthesis. (However, only hard surfaced runways are counted at airfields with both hard surfaced and sod runways.)

## RUNWAY WEIGHT BEARING CAPACITY

Runway strength data shown in this publication is derived from available information and is a realistic estimate of capability at an average level of activity. It is not intended as a maximum allowable weight or as an operating limitation. Many airport pavements are capable of supporting limited operations with gross weights of 25-50% in excess of the published figures. Permissible operating weights, insofar as runway strengths are concerned, are a matter of agreement between the owner and user. When desiring to operate into any airport at weights in excess of those published in this publication, users should contact the airport management for permission.

Add 000 to figure following S, D, DT and MAX for gross weight capacity, e.g., (S-000).

- S-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with single-wheel type landing gear. (DC-3), etc.
- D-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with dual-wheel type landing gear. (DC-6), etc.
- DT-Runway weight bearing capacity for aircraft with dual-tandem type landing gear. (707), etc.

Quadricycle and dual-tandem are considered virtually equal for runway weight bearing considerations, as are single-tandem and dual-wheel.

Omission of weight bearing capacity indicates information unknown. Footnote remarks are used to indicate a runway with a weight bearing greater than the longest runway.

## LIGHTING

8: Rotating Beacon. Green and white, split-beam and other types.

L: Field Lighting. An asterisk (\*) may precede an element to indicate that it operates on prior request only (by phone call).

- 4-Low Intensity Runway 5-Medium Intensity Runway 6-High Intensity Runway 7—Instrument Approach (neon) 7A-Medium Intensity Approach Lights (MALS) 8-High Intensity Instrument Approach (ALS) 10-Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) 11-Runway end identifier lights (threshold strobe) (REIL) 12-Short approach light systems (SALS) 13—Runway alignment lights (RAIL) 14-Runway centerline
- 15-Touchdown zone

Because the obstructions on virtually all lighted fields are lighted, obstruction lights have not been included in the codification.

#### SERVICING

- \$2: Minor airframe repairs.
- 53: Minor airframe and minor powerplant repairs.
- 54: Major airframe and minor powerplant repairs.
- 55: Major airframe and major powerplant repairs.

#### FUEL

(Fuel data includes each grade available.)

- Code Grade F12
- 80/87
- F1.5 91/98 F18 100/130
- F22 115/145
- F30 Kerosene, freeze point -40°F
- F34 Kerosene, freeze point -58°F
- F40 Wide-cut gasoline, freeze point = 60°F
- F45 Wide-cut gasoline without icing inhibitor, freeze point = 60°F

## OXYGEN

- Ox1 High Pressure
- Ox2 Low Pressure
- Ox3 High Pressure-Replacement Bottles
- Ox4 Low Pressure-Replacement Bottles

.

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

# AIM Excerpt OTHER

- 8—NOTAM Service is provided. Applicable only to airports with established instrument approach procedures, or high volume VFR activity.
- A05—Airport of Entry—A customs Airport of Entry where permission from U.S. Customs is not required, however, at least one hour advance notice of arrival must be furnished.
- AVASI-Abbreviated Visual Approach Slope Indicator-2 boxes.
- FSS—The name of the associated FSS is shown in all instances. When the FSS is located on the named airport, "on fid" is shown following the FSS name. When the FSS can be called through the local telephone exchange, (Foreign Exchange) at the cost of a local call, it is indicated by "(LC)" (local call) with the phone number immediately following the name of the FSS, i.e., "FSS: WICHITA (LC481-5867)." When an Interphone line exists between the field and the FSS, it is indicated by "(DL)" (direct line) immediately following the name of the FSS, i.e., "FSS: OTTO (DL)."
- **IFR—Airport with approved FAA Standard Instrument** Approach Procedure.
- LAM-Landing Rights Airport—Application for permission to land must be submitted in advance to U.S. Customs. At least one hour advance notice of arrival must also be furnished.
- REIL-Runway end identifier lights (threshold strobe).
- RVV—Runway Visibility Values, applicable runway provided.

RVR-Runway Visual Range, applicable runway provided.

**TPA**—Traffic Pattern Altitude—This information is provided for only those airports without a 24-hour operating control tower or FSS.

TRI-VAS-Tri-Color Visual Approach Slope Aid.

VASI—Visual Approach Slope Indicator, applicable runway provided.

TCH-Threshold Crossing Height.

RRP-Runway Reference Point.

## AIRPORT REMARKS

Alreaft Categories—Category I—Light-weight, singleengine, personal-type propeller driven aircraft. (Does not include higher performance single-engine aircraft such as the T-28.)

Category II--Light-weight, twin engine, propeller driven aircraft weighing 12,500 pounds or less such as the Aero Commander, Twin Beechcraft, DeHovilland Dove, Twin Cessna. (Does not include such aircraft as a Lodestar, Learstar, DC-3).

Category III—All other aircraft such as the higher performance single-engine, heavy twin-engine, four engine and turbojet aircraft.

"FEE" indicates landing charges for private or nonrevenue producing aircraft. In addition, fees may be charged for planes that remain over a couple of hours and buy no services, or at major airline terminals for all aircraft.

"Ref ffc 13-31" indicates right turns should be made on landings and takeoffs on runways 13 and 31.

Remarks data are confined to operational items affecting the status and usability of the airport, traffic patterns and departure procedures.

**Obstructions.**—Because of space limitations only the more dangerous obstructions are indicated. Natural obstructions, such as trees, clearly discernible for contact operations, are frequently omitted. On the other hand, all pole lines within at least 15:1 glide angle are indicated.

## FLIGHT SERVICE STATIONS

Flight Service Station (FSSs) and Combined Station/ Tower (CS/Ts) are listed alphabetically by state in the Airport/Facility Directory. At certain locations the preflight briefing and flight plan processing responsibilities of the CS/T have been reassigned to an adjacent FSS. At these locations the adjacent FSS will be listed as the 'Associated FSS,' otherwise, the CS/T will be listed. Limited Remote Communications Outlet (LRCO) and Remote Communications Outlet (RCO), where available at the facility, are shown following the three letter identifier. If located at other than a facility site they are listed alphabetically.

FSSs and CS/Ts provide information on airport conditions, radio aids and other facilities, and process flight plans. Airport Advisory Service is provided at the pilot's request on 123.6 by FSSs located at non-tower airports or when the tower is not in operation. (See Part 1, ADVISORIES AT NON TOWER AIRPORTS.)

Aviation weather briefing service is provided by FSSs and CS/Ts; however, CS/T personnel are not certified weather briefers and therefore provide only factual data from weather reports and forecasts. Flight and weather briefing services are also available by calling the telephone numbers listed in the chapter entitled 'FSS-CS/T Information and Weather Service Office Telephone Numbers,' located in Part 2."

Limited Remote Communications Outlet (LRCO)—Unmanned satellite air/ground communications facility, which may be associated with a VOR. These outlets effectively extend service range of the FSS and provide greater communication reliability.

Remote Communications Outlet (RCO)—An unmanned satellite air to ground communications stations remotely controlled and providing UHF and VHF communications capability to extend the service range of an FSS.

Civil communications frequencies used in the FSS air/ground system are now operated simplex on 122.0, 122.2, 122.3, 122.4, 122.6, 122.7, 123.6; emergency 121.5; plus receive-only on 122.05, 122.1, 122.15 and 123.6.

a. 122.0 is assigned to selected FSSs as a weather channel for both general aviation and air carrier.

b. 122.2 is assigned to all FSSs as a common en route simplex service.

c. 123.6 is assigned as the airport advisory channel at nontower FSS locations, however, it is still in commission at some FSSs collocated with towers to provide part-time Airport Advisory Service.

d. 122.7 is the primary receive-only frequency at VORs. 122.05, 122.15 and 123.6 are assigned at selected VORs meeting certain criteria.

e. Some FSSs are assigned SOKHz channels for simplex operation in the 122–123 MHz band (e.g. 122.35).

Pilots using the FSS A/G system should refer to this directory or appropriate charts to determine frequencies available at the FSS or remoted facility through which they wish to communicate.

Part time FSS hours of operation are shown in remarks under facility name.

## COMMUNICATIONS

Clearance is required prior to taxing on a runway, taking off, or landing at a tower controlled airport.

When operating at an airport where the control tower is operated by the U.S. Government, two-way radio communication is required unless otherwise authorized by the tower. (When the tower is operated by someone other than the U.S. Government, two-way radio communication is required if the aircraft has the necessary equipment.

Frequencies transmit and receive unless specified as: T--Transmit only, R--Receive only, X--On request. Frimory frequencies are listed first in each frequency grouping, i.e., VHF, LF. Emergency frequency 121.5 is available at all TOWER, APPROACH CONTROL and RADAR facilities, unless indicated as not available in remarks.

## COMMUNICATIONS REMARKS

Remarks data are confined to operational items affecting the status and usability of navigational aids, such as: ILS component restrictions, part time hours of operation, frequency sectorization, VOT frequencies.

## VOICE CALL

The voice call for contact with the air traffic control tower is listed at each airport assigned such a facility.

## SERVICES AVAILABLE

## TOWER

Pre-Taxl Clearance Procedure

Clearance Delivery (CLRNC DEL).

Approach Control (App Con) Radar and Non-Radar.

Departure Control (Dep Con) Radar and Non-Radar. VFR Advisory Service (VFR Adv) Service provided by Non Radar Approach Control.

Radar Advisory Service for VFR Acft (Stage I).

- Radar Advisory and Sequencing Service for VFR Acft (Stage II).
- Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for participating VFR Aircraft, (Stage III-Terminal Radar Service Area (TRSA)).
- Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for all aircraft in a Terminal Control Area (TCA).

Ground Control (GND CON).

VHF Direction Finding (VHF/DF).

### RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS

Included in this section is a tabulation listed by facility name of all Air Navigation Radio Aids in the National Airspace System and those upon which the FAA has approved an instrument approach. Private or military Navigation Radio Aids not in the National Airspace System are not tabulated.

## AUTOMATIC TERMINAL INFORMATION SERVICE (ATIS)

ATIS is continuous broadcast of recorded non-control information in selected areas of high activity. See Part 1.

### FLIGHT SERVICE STATION (FSS)

Airport Advisory Service (AAS).

En Route Weather Advisory Service (Flight Watch). Island, Mountain and Lake Reporting Service.

Remote Weather Radar Display (WR).

VHF Direction Finding (DF).

### UNICOM

A private aeronautical advisory communications facility operated for purposes other than air traffic control, transmits and receives on one of the following frequencies:

- U-1-122.8 MHz for Landing Areas (except heliports) without an ATC Tower or FSS;
- u-2-123.0 MHz for Landing Areas (except heliports with an ATC Tower or FSS;
- **U-3**—123.05 MHz for heliports with or without ATC Tower or FSS;
- U-4-122.85 MHz for landing areas not open to the Z public; FIGURE 48

U-5-122.95 MHz for landing areas not open to the public.

NOTE.—UNICOM used for communications must be licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

## **RADIO CLASS DESIGNATIONS**

Identification of VOR/VORTAC/TACAN Stations by Class (Operational Limitations):

Normal Usable Altitudes and Radius Distances

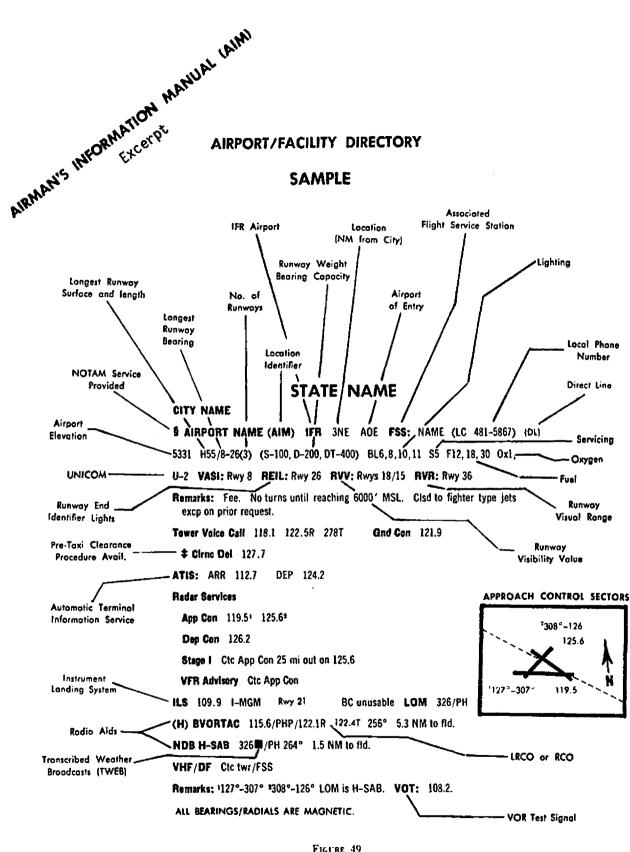
Class	Altitudes	Distance {miles}
т	12,000' and below	25
L	Below 18,000'	40
H	Below 18,000'	40
н	14,500' 17,999'	100*
н	18,000' — FL 450	130
н	Above FL 450	100
	Applicable only within the contiguous 48	

(H) = High (L) = Low (T) = TerminalNOTE: An H facility is capable of providing L and T service volume and an L facility additionally provides T service volume.

The term VOR is, operationally, a general term covering the VHF omnidirectional bearing type of facility without regard to the fact that the power, the frequencyprotected service volume, the equipment configuration, and operational requirements may vary between facilities at different locations.

AB	Automatic Weather Broadcast (also shown with <b>b</b> following frequency).
В	Scheduled Broadcast Station (broadcasts weather at 15 minutes after the hour.
	UHF standard (TACAN compatible) dis- tance measuring equipment.
н	Non-directional radio beacon (homing), power 50 watts to less than 2,000 watts.
нн	Non-directional radio beacon (homing), power 2,000 watts or more.
H-SAB	Non-directional radio beacons providing automatic transcribed weather service.
ILS	Instrument Landing System (voice, where available, on localizer channel).
LDA	Localizer Directional Aid.
LMM	Compass locator station when installed at middle marker site.
LOM	Compass locator station when installed at outer marker site.
	Non-directional radio beacon (homing) power less than 50 watts.
S	Simultaneous range, homing signal and/ or voice.
SABH	Non-directional radio beacon not author- ized for IFR or ATC. Provides auto- matic weather broadcasts.
SDF	Simplified Direction Facility.
	UHF navigational facility—omnidirection- al course and distance information.
VOR	VHF navigational facilityomnidirection- al, course only.
VOR/DME	Collocated VOR navigational facility and UHF standard distance measuring equipment.
VORTAC	Collocated VOR and TACAN naviga- tional facilities.
	Without voice on radio facility fre-
Z	VHF station location marker at a LF

radio facility.



.....

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY



P	ALABAMAConf	linved
MUSCLE SHO	ALS FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2	122.47 '123.6 DF
MUSCLE SHO	DALS IFR (MSL) IE FSS	: MUSCLE SHOALS on fid
550 H60/3	1-29(2) (S-38, D-53, DT-75)	BL5,6 S5 F12,18,34 Ox2 U2
Remarks:	Rwy 18-36 (S-53, D-78, D	T–135). Attended daylight
	i phone 766–2203, ngt servi	
	dition the preferred rwy is 29	λ.
Radar Ser	•	
	le App Con 120.35 118.75	
	le Dep Con 120.35 118.75	
	I-MSL Rwy 29 oals (L) BVORTAC 116.5/1	NACI 2009 5 75144 20
VHF/DF		mat 207 3.711Wi fwy 27
•	GS not cmsnd.	
	B MHW 201/ROE	FSS: BIRMINGHAM
	IDB MHW 296/ARF	
	Non-federal facility.	FSS: ANNISTON
	BVORTAC 108.8/TDG/12	
	I (TOI) IFR 5NW 7-25(3) (\$-50, D-80, DT-140)	FSS: DOTHAN (DL)
times ct	Attended Mon-Fri 060017 c FBO. Extensive helicopter	uu except nolidoys, other
	0700-2100 Icl. Unmrkd dsp	
	er 124.3 134.95	ind in thy tex.
Radar Ser		
	App Con 125.8 133.45	
ILS 108.9	I-TOI Rwy 7 BC unusable	e LOM: 365/TO
	V 066° 4.6NM to rwy 7	
	Twr opers 0600-1800 Mon	
	ored when two not in opern	
	wy 7 LOM is Youngblood N	1DB.
TUSCALOOSA		
	A MUNI (TCL) IFR 3NW	
169 H65/4	4–22(2) (S–90, D–120, DT–19	0) BL5,6 \$5 F12,18,34 Ox2
Remarks:	Rwy 11 clsd for tkof 1800-	-1000. 500' stopway each
end rwy		
	Tower 126.3	Gnd Con 121.8
Radar Ser		
-	ham App Con 124.5	
(LS 109.1	I-TCL Rwy 4 LOM: 362/	TC
	I U BVORTAC 117.8/TCL	
	Twr operates 1000–1800, F	-35 provides AAS other his
on 126.3		
TUSKEGEE (L)	BVORTAC 117.3/TGE/122.	1R FSS: MONTGOMERY
WHITESBURG	NDB MHW 407/ITS	F\$5: MUSCLE SHOALS
WILMER NDB	BH 248/MO	FSS: MOBILE
YOUNGBLOOD	NDB MHW 365/TO	FSS: DOTHAN
	NDB unmonitored SS-0700	
	ALASKA	
A separate	publication titled ALASKA SI	UPPLEMENT is issued every

A separate publication titled ALASKA SUPPLEMENT is issued every 28 days for Alaska.

## ARIZONA

SUCKEYE (L) BVORTAC 110.6/BXK/122.1R	F55:	PHOENIX
CASA GRANDE (H) BVORTAC 114.8/CZG/122.1R	FSS:	PHOENIX
COCHISE (H) BVORTAC 115.8/CIE/122.1R	FSS:	DOUGLAS
DOUGLAS FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6 Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0500 (cl time	•	
DOUGLAS (L) BVORTAC 108.8/DUG	FSS:	DOUGLAS
FLAGSTAFF (L) BVOR 108.2/FLG/126.65R	FSS:	PRESCOTT

## ARIZONA-Continued

_ · · · ·
FORT HUACHUCA/SIERRA VISTA
ILBBY AAF/SIERRA VISTA MUNI (FHU) IFR 3N FSS: DOUGLAS 4664 H53/11-29(2) BL5 F12,18
Remarks: Attended daylight. Rgt Ifc rwys 20, 29.
Libby Tower 118.9 122.5R Gnd Con 121.7
Fort Hugchuca (T) VOR 111.6/FHU on fld
Fort Huachuca NDB H 410/FHU on fid
Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2200 Mon-Fri, 0700-1700 Sat, Sun and holidays.
GILA BEND (H) BVORTAC 116.6/G8N/121.5 122.1R 122.6
FSS: PHOENIX
GLOBE LRCO 122.3 FSS: PHOENIX
GOODYEAR
\$ PHOENIX-LITCHFIELD MUNI (GYR) ISW FSS: PHOENIX
(LC 261–4295)
968 H85/3-21(1) (S-60, D-80, DT-140) BL5 55 F12,18,22,30 U2
Remarks: Rwy 21 threshold displaced 2000'. Rgt tfc rwy 21
for acft approaching from West at 2000' or below, otherwise
left tfc pattern. TRI-VAS rwy 21.
Litcheld Tower 120.1 Grid Con 121.7
Radar Services: Phoenix App Con 120.7
Remarks: Two opers 0600–2300. Two-way rdo required. Freq
121.5 not avbl.
S GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK (GCN) IFR
75 FSS: PRESCOTT
6605 H90/3-21(1) (S-40, D-50, DT-80) BL5 \$3 F12,18,30 U1
Remarks: TRI-VASI: Rwys 3, 21,
Grand Canyon Tower 119.0 Grid Con 121.9
Grand Canyon (L) BVOR 109.0/GCN/122.1R 090° 0.3NM to fld
Remarks: Twr opers 0800–1600. Twr clsd Oct-June.
IMPERIAL LRCO 122.6 FSS: IMPERIAL
KINGMAN (L) BVOR 108.8/IGM/122.1R FSS: PRESCOTT
NOGALES RCO 122.4 FSS: TUCSON
PAPAGO NDB H-SAB 326 /PQO FSS: PHOENIX
PEACH SPRINGS (H) BVORTAC 112.0/PGS/122.15R FSS: PRESCOTT
PHOENIX FSS 121.5 122.18 122.2 122.6 122.05 DF
Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0600 let time.
PHOENIX
DEER VALLEY MUNICIPAL (PO9) 17N FSS: PHOENIX
1475 H51/7-25(1) (S-30, D-45, DT-60) 8L4 55 F12,18 U-2
Remarks: 5150 x 60 extension E end clsd, but avbl on prior
request. Glider operns in vicinity of arpt Sat & Sun 1100-
Sunset.
Deer Valley Tower 118.4 Gnd Con 121.8
Remarks: Two opers 0700-1900 Icl Mon-Fri, dawn-dusk Sat and
Sun. Non-federal facility.
PHOENIX SKY HARBOR INTL (PHX) IFR 3E LRA FSS: PHOENIX on Fid
1128 H103/8R-26L(2) (S-100, D-200, DT-350) BL5,6,7A,11,13 SS
F12,18,30,34 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 REIL: Rwy 8L, 26R RVV: Rwy 8R
Remarks: Rgt tic rnwys BR, 26R. Rnwy 26L threshold displaced
706'. Unless advised by ATC all turbine acft and acft 12,500 lbs
and over remain at or above 3,000' MSL until established on
final. Fly base leg at least 5 mi fram arpt.
Phoenix Tower 118.7 (Rwy 6L-26R) 120.9 (Rwy 8R-26L)
Gnd Con 121.9
<b>‡ Cirric Del</b> 118.)
ATIS: 125.6 Redex Semilar
Radar Services:
Phoenix App Con 119.2 (010-109°}, 124.1 (110-269°), 120.7 (270-009°), 115.47
(270-009°), 115.6T

TM Excerpt

## AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

AIM EXCERPT
ARIZONA—Continued
PHOENIX—(Continued)
Stage I Ctc App Con beyond 10 miles
ILS 108.3 I-PHX Rwy BR
Phoenix (H) BVORTAC 115.6/PHX 256° 5.3 NM to ftd.
Remarks: No wea best avail 2200-0600. VOT: 109.0.
PRESCOTT FSS 121.5 122.15R 122.2 122.4 123.6 DF
Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0500 lel time.
PRESCOTT (H) BVORTAC 114.1/PRC FSS: PRESCOTT
RYAN NDB H-SAB 338 /RYN F55: TUCSON
ST. JOHNS (H) BVORTAC 112.3/SJN/122.1R FSS: GALLUP
SAN SIMON (H) BVORTAC 115.4/SSO/122.1R FSS: DOUGLAS
TUBA CITY (H) BVORTAC 113.5/TBC/122.05R F55: PRESCOTT
TUCSON LRCO 122.4 F55: TUCSON
TUCSON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.7 123.65 DF Remarks: No wea best avbl 2200-0500.
5 TUCSON INTL (TUS) IFR 75 AOE FS5: TUCSON on Fld 2630 H120/11L-29R(3) (S-160, D-205, DT-305) BL5,10 S5
F12,18,22,30,40 Ox1,2,3,4 U2 VASI: Rwy 29R
Remarks: Rwy 11L threshold displaced 1100'. 1000' asph
overrun each end rwy 11L-29R. Lndg fee. J-bar rwy 11L-29R.
VASI rwy 29R upper TCH 78', lower TCH 42'; upper RRP 1690', lower RRP 1090'.
Tucson Tower: 118.3 Gnd Con 121.9
Radar Services:
App Con 118.5 (121-299°) 125.1 (300-120°) 134.1 117.1T
Dep Con 118.5 (121-299°) 125.1 (300-120°)
Stage II Ctc App Con 25 NM out on 125.9 (300-120°) 30 NM out on 124.0 (121-299°)
ILS 108.5 I-TUS Rwy 11L
VHF/OF Ctc FSS.
(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.
(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL
(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345–070° below 12,500' MSL 070–090°.
(H)         BVORTAC         117.1/TUS         254°         6.1         NM to fid.           Remarks:         VHF/DF         unusable         beyond         40         NM below         13,500'         MSL           345-070°         below         12,500'         MSL         070-090°.         VERDE         LRCO         122.7         FSS:         PRESCOTT
(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345–070° below 12,500' MSL 070–090°.
(H)         BVORTAC         117.1/TUS         254°         6.1         NM to         fid.           Remarks:         VHF/DF         unusable         beyond         40         NM below         13,500'         MSL           345-070°         below         12,500'         MSL         070-090°.         VERDE         LRCO         122.7         FSS:         PRESCOTT           WINSLOW         (H)         BVORTAC         112.6/INW/122.15R         122.6         FSS:         PRESCOTT           YUMA         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2         122.3
(H)         BVORTAC         117.1/TUS         254°         6.1         NM to fid.           Remarks:         VHF/DF         unusable         beyond         40         NM below         13,500'         MSL           345-070°         below         12,500'         MSL         070-090°.         VERDE         122.7         FSS:         PRESCOTT           WINSLOW         (H)         BVORTAC         112.6/INW/122.15R         122.6         FSS:         PRESCOTT           YUMA         FSS         121.5         122.1         122.2         122.3         Remarks:         No sked web best         2200-050C         Icl time.
(H)         BVORTAC         117.1/TUS         254°         6.1         NM to fid.           Remarks:         VHF/DF         unusable         beyond         40         NM below         13,500'         MSL           345-070°         below         12,500'         MSL         070-090°.           VERDE         LRCO         122.7         FSS:         PRESCOTT           WINSLOW         (H)         BVORTAC         112.6/INW/122.15R         122.6           FSS:         PRESCOTT         FSS:         PRESCOTT           YUMA         FSS         121.5         122.1R         122.2           WIMA         MCAS/INTL (YUM)         IFR         45         AOE         FSS:         YUMA on
(H)         BVORTAC         117.1/TUS         254°         6.1         NM to fid.           Remarks:         VHF/DF         unusable         beyond         40         NM below         13,500'         MSL           345-070°         below         12,500'         MSL         070-090°.           VERDE         LRCO         122.7         FSS:         PRESCOTT           WINSLOW         (H)         BVORTAC         112.6/INW/122.15R         122.6           FSS:         PRESCOTT         FSS:         PRESCOTT           YUMA         FSS         121.5         122.1         122.2           WINSLOW         (H)         BVORTAC         112.6/INW/122.15R         122.6           FSS:         PRESCOTT         FSS:         PRESCOTT           YUMA         FSS         121.5         122.1         122.3           Remarks:         No sked wea         bcst         2200-050C         Icl time.           I         YUMA         MCAS/INTL         (YUM)         IFR         45         AOE         FSS:         YUMA on Fld           213         H133/3L-21R(4)         (S-103, D-200, DT-400)         BL6         S5         F12.18.30
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (5-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3</li> <li>Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R[4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12.18.30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-geor rwys</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.1SR 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3</li> <li>Remarks: No sked web bast 2200-050C ld time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 4S AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.1SR 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3</li> <li>Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 4S AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12.18.30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end nwy 3L-21R. A-gear nwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igig avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C tcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12.18.30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igtg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt ffc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12.18.30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end nwy 3L-21R. A-gear nwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igig avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked wea best 2200-050C tel time.</li> <li>YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE F55: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 55 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 6, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marline Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc De1 121.9 App Con 120.0</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain Igld and addnl Igg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUMI IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end nwy 3L-21R. A-gear nwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain Igld and addnl Igtg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Clrnc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc hwr.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain Igld and addnl Igg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remoin lgtd and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt fc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17. Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Cte hwr. (H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS pro- vides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addal lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg, TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17. Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cinc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr. (H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS pro- vides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 230-0600.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE F55: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 55 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgtd and addnl lgtg avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 6, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc De1 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr.</li> <li>(H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igig avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 8, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirac Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr.</li> <li>(H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NIM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avb1 for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600.</li> <li>ARKANSAS</li> <li>ARKADELPHIA NDB MHW 275/ADF FSS: PINE BLUFF</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igig avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt ffc rwy 3L, 3R, 6, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc De1 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr.</li> <li>(H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600.</li> <li>ARKANSAS</li> <li>ARKADELPHIA NDB MHW 275/ADF FSS: PINE BLUFF Remarks: Non-federal facility.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid. Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500' MSL 345-070° below 12,500' MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) BL6 SS F12.18,30 Ox1, 2 Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain lgld and addnl lgtg avbl thru FSS in emerg, TPA-jets 1700' MSL, props 1200' MSL, helicopters 700' MSL. Rgt tfc rwy 3L, 3R, 6, 26, 17. Marlne Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ CIrnc Del 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 L-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr. (H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS pro- vides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600. ARKANSAS ARKADELPHIA NDB MHW 275/ADF FSS: PINE BLUFF Remarks: Non-federal facility. BATESVILLE NDB MHW 317/BVX FSS: JONESBORO</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(H) BVORTAC 117.1/TUS 254° 6.1 NM to fid.</li> <li>Remarks: VHF/DF unusable beyond 40 NM below 13,500′ MSL 345-070° below 12,500′ MSL 070-090°.</li> <li>VERDE LRCO 122.7 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>WINSLOW (H) BVORTAC 112.6/INW/122.15R 122.6 FSS: PRESCOTT</li> <li>YUMA FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.3 Remarks: No sked web bcst 2200-050C lcl time.</li> <li>I YUMA MCAS/INTL (YUM) IFR 45 AOE FSS: YUMA on Fld 213 H133/3L-21R(4) (S-103, D-200, DT-400) B16 S5 F12,18,30 Ox1, 2</li> <li>Remarks: Attended daylight. Rwy 3R-21L GWT (S-162, D-200, DT-400). 1000 overrun each end rwy 3L-21R. A-gear rwys 3L-21R and 3R-21L. 2300-0600 civil rwy will remain IgId and addnl Igig avb1 thru FSS in emerg. TPA-jets 1700′ MSL, props 1200′ MSL, helicopters 700′ MSL. Rgt ffc rwy 3L, 3R, 6, 26, 17.</li> <li>Marine Yuma Tower 119.3 126.2 Gnd Con 121.9 ‡ Cirnc De1 121.9 App Con 120.0 ILS 108.3 I-YUM Rwy 21R VHF/DF Ctc twr.</li> <li>(H) BVORTAC 116.8/YUM 167° 6.0NM to fid. Remarks: Twr opers 0600-2300 except avbl for emgcy, FSS provides AAS other hrs on 119.3. Rwy 21R ILS unmonitored 2300-0600.</li> <li>ARKANSAS</li> <li>ARKADELPHIA NDB MHW 275/ADF FSS: PINE BLUFF Remarks: Non-federal facility.</li> </ul>

NDB HW 311/BYH

## **ARKANSAS**—Continued

AKKANJAJ—CONTINUED
BRUINS NDB MHW 215/BSA FSS: MEMPHIS
CAMDEN NDB MHW 335/CDH FSS: EL DORADO
Remarks: Non-federal facility.
CHEROKEE VILLAGE NDB MHW 344/CVK FSS: JONESBORO Remarks: Non-federal facility.
DEQUEEN NDB MHW 281/DEQ FSS: TEXARKANA
CROSSETT NDB MHW 396/CRT FSS: EL DORADO
Remarks: Non-federal facility,
DRAKE (T) BVOR 108.8/DAK FSS: FAYETTEVILLE
ELDORADO FSS 121.5 122.18 122.2 123.6 DF
FAYETTEVILLE FSS 121.5 122.2 122.3 DF
STORAKE FLD (FYV) IFR 4S     FSS: FAYETTEVILLE on Fid
1251 H60/16-34(1) (S-40, D-60, DT-102) 8L5 55 F12,18,30 U-1
Remarks: Attended dalat hrs.
Drake Tower 118.5 Gnd Con 121.8
LOC 111.9 I-FYV Rwy 16
Fayetteville (H) BVORTAC 116.4/FYV/122.1R
Remarks: FSS provides AAS on 118.5 when twr clsd. Twr opers 0800–2000.
FLIPPIN (1) BVOR 115.1/FLP/121.5 122.1R 122.6 122.2 FSS: HARRISON
FORREST CITY NDB MHW 332/FCY FSS: MEMPHIS
Remarks: Monitored 0700-2200 Icl Mon-Sat.
FORT SMITH CS/T 121.5 122.1R 122.6 122.2
4 FORT SMITH MUNI (FSM) IFR 4SE FSS: FAYETTEVILLE
(LC 782-0343)
468 H80/7-25(2) (S-75, D-170, DT-300) BL5,6,8,10 S5 F12,18,22,30
U2 RVV: Rnwy 25 VASI; Rwy 7
Remarks: Attended 0600–2200. Fuel avbi on reg after 2200, and fee Algeor two 7–25. Attesting Cable power 25, 1000
from threshold. VASI rwy 7 TCH 46' RRP 1000'
and fee. A gear rwy 7–25. Arresting Cable rwwy 25 1000' from threshold VASI rwy 7 TCH 46' RRP 1000'. Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Can 121.5
Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Con 121.5 App Con 125.4 110.4T ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS
Fort Smith Tower 118.3 Gnd Con 121.5 App Con 125.4 110.4T ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.5           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         I_FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort         Smith         (L)         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to         fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM to         fid.
Fort         Smith         Tower         118.3         Gnd         Con         121.5           App         Con         125.4         110.47         ILS         109.5         I-FSM         Rwy 25         LOM:         223/FS           Fort         Smith         (L)         BVORTAC         110.4/FSM         226°         5.2NM to fid.           Fort         Smith         NDB         HW         223/FS         254°         6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM is Fort         Smith         NDB.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS         254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON F5S         121.5           HARRISON F5S         121.5
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.           Remarks:           Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON FSS 121.5           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS         254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON F5S         121.5           HARRISON F5S         121.5
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS           Part Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.           Remarks:         Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON FSS 121.5         122.1R 122.2         123.6           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ         FSS: HARRISON
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4       110.47         ILS 109.5       I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.         Remarks:       Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         HARRISON FSS 121.5       122.1R 122.2       123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO       FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ       FSS: HARRISON         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4       110.47         ILS 109.5       I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.         Remarks:       Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         MARRISON FSS 121.5       122.1R 122.2       123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO       FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ       FSS: HARRISON         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA       FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS       Sama facility.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4       110.47         ILS 109.5       I-FSM Rwy 25       LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.         Remarks:       Rwy 25       LOM: 223/FS         HARRISON FSS 121.5       122.1R 122.2       123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO       FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ       FSS: HARRISON         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA       FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS       SMEMORIAL FLD (HOTI <i>IFR</i> 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS         254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           HARRISON FSS         121.5         122.1R 122.2           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ         FSS: HARRISON           Remarks:         Non-federal facility.           HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERSBURG           Remarks:         Non-federal facility.           HOT SPRINGS         SMEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)           535         H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6/7A,13 S5 F12,18,30
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4         110.47           ILS 109.5         I-FSM Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC         110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS         254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:         Rwy 25         LOM: 223/FS           HARRISON FSS         121.5         122.1R 122.2           HARRISON FSS         121.5         122.1R 122.2           HARRISON (L) BVOR         112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/H8Z         FSS: HARRISON           Remarks:         Non-federal facility.           HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERS8URG           Remarks:         Non-federal facility.           HOT SPRINGS         SMEMORIAL FLD (HOTI <i>IFR</i> 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)           535         H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6/7A,13 S5 F12,18,30           Remarks:         Attended 0700-2100.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4       110.47         ILS 109.5       I-FSM Rwy 25       LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.         Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         HARRISON F5S 121.5       122.1R 122.2       123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO       FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ       FSS: HARRISON         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA       FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS       S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)         S35       H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30         Remarks: Atlended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when lwr is clad. P-line SW. Pole NE.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4 110.47         ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:           Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO           FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA           FSS: DYERSBURG           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HOT SPRINGS           S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)           535 H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30           Remarks:           Altended 0700-2100.           Remarks:           Altended 0700-2100.           Remarks:           Altended 0700-2100.           Remarks:           Pline SW. Pole NE.           Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5R           Gnd Con 121.7
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4 110.47         ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:           Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO           FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA           FSS: DYERSBURG           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HOT SPRINGS           S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)           535 H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6/7A,13 S5 F12,18,30           Remarks:           Attended 0700-2100.           MALSR unmonitored when twr is clsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.           Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5R           Gnd Con 121.7           Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0T
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4       110.47         ILS 109.5       I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.         Remarks:       Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         MARRISON FSS 121.5       122.1R 122.2       123.6         HARRISON KI BVOR 112.5/HRO       FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ       FSS: HARRISON         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA       FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks:       Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS       5.5, D-49, DT-78)       BL5,6,7A,13 S5         FSB Half-S-23(2)       (S-35, D-49, DT-78)       BL5,6,7A,13 S5         ST Holl Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3       122.5R       Gnd Con 121.7         Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85       122.5R       Gnd Con 121.7         Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85       122.5R       110.07
Fort Smith Tower 118.3         Gnd Con 121.5           App Con 125.4 110.47         ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS           Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fid.           Remarks:           Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.           HARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6           HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO           FSS: HARRISON           HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA           FSS: DYERSBURG           Remarks:           Non-federal facility.           HOT SPRINGS           S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)           535 H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6/7A,13 S5 F12,18,30           Remarks:           Attended 0700-2100.           MALSR unmonitored when twr is clsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.           Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5R           Gnd Con 121.7           Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0T
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4110.47ILS 109.5I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSPort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.Remarks:Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.MARRISON FSS 121.5122.1R 122.2HARRISON FSS 121.5122.1R 122.2HARRISON KIL BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZFSS: HARRISONRemarks:Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks:Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS5 MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks:Attended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when Iwr is clisd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>4</sup> 120.3120.5 111.51-400 R wy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs (L) VOR110.0/HOT on fld.Hot Springs (NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4 110.47       ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.         Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         MARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6         HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/H8Z         FSS: HARRISON         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS         S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI <i>IFR</i> 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)         535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6/7A,13 S5 F12,18,30         Remarks: Attended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when twr is clad. P-line SW. Pole NE.         Hot Springs Tower <sup>1</sup> 120.3 122.5R       Gnd Con 121.7         Hot Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5R 110.0T         VFR Advisory Ctc App Con an 118.85       ILS 111.5 1-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HO         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fid.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4110.47ILS 109.5I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSPort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.Remarks:Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.MARRISON FSS 121.5122.1R 122.2HARRISON FSS 121.5122.1R 122.2HARRISON KIL BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZFSS: HARRISONRemarks:Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks:Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS5 MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks:Attended 0700-2100.MALSR unmonitored when Iwr is clisd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower <sup>4</sup> 120.3120.5 111.51-400 R wy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs (L) VOR110.0/HOT on fld.Hot Springs (NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3       Gnd Con 121.5         App Con 125.4 110.47       ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FS         Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.         Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.         Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.         MARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6         HARRISON (LI BVOR 112.5/HRO         FSS: HARRISON         HEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZ         FSS: HARRISON         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKA         FSS: DYERSBURG         Remarks: Non-federal facility.         HOT SPRINGS         S MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)         535 H61/S-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-76) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30         Remarks: Attended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when twr is clud. P-line SW. Pole NE.         Hot Springs Tower' 120.3 122.5R       Gnd Con 121.7         Hot Springs App Con' 118.85 122.5R 110.0T         VFR Advisory Ctc App Con on 118.85         ILS 111.5 1-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HO         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.         Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.         Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs ctc Little Rock App Con 110.0T on 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twr not operg. Rwy 5 LOM is Hot Springs NDB.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSPort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.MARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZFSS: HARRISONRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGSS MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-76) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Attended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower' 120.3 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs App Con' 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Ctc App Con an 118.85ILS 111.5 4-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs (L) VOR 110.0/HOT on fld.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs ctc Little Rock AppCon 110.0T and 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twnot operg. Rwy 5 LOM is Hot Springs NDB.JONESBORO FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSPort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.MARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON KIL BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZFSS: HARRISONRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKARomarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGS§ MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-78) 8L5,67A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Attended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when Iwr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Het Springs App Con <sup>1</sup> 118.85 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs (L) VOR 110.0/HOT on fld.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs ctc Little Rock AppCon 110.01 ond 120.3R. Rwy S 1LS unmonitored when twNot operg. Rwy 5 LOM is Hot Springs NDB.JONESBORO FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6Remarks: Opers 0600-2200, other hrs ctc Memphis FSS.
Fort Smith Tower 118.3Gnd Con 121.5App Con 125.4 110.47ILS 109.5 I-FSM Rwy 25 LOM: 223/FSPort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith (L) BVORTAC 110.4/FSM 226° 5.2NM to fld.Fort Smith NDB HW 223/FS 254° 6.9NM to fld.Remarks: Rwy 25 LOM is Fort Smith NDB.MARRISON FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 123.6HARRISON (L) BVOR 112.5/HROFSS: HARRISONHEBER SPRINGS NDB MHW 296/HBZFSS: HARRISONRemarks: Non-federal facility.HICKS NDB MHW 299/HKAFSS: DYERSBURGRemarks: Non-federal facility.HOT SPRINGSS MEMORIAL FLD (HOTI IFR 3SW FSS: PINE BLUFF (LC NA 4-4481)535 H61/5-23(2) (S-35, D-49, DT-76) BL5,6,7A,13 S5 F12,18,30Remarks: Attended 0700-2100. MALSR unmonitored when twr isclsd. P-line SW. Pole NE.Hot Springs Tower' 120.3 122.5RGnd Con 121.7Hot Springs App Con' 118.85 122.5R 110.0TVFR Advisory Ctc App Con an 118.85ILS 111.5 4-HOT Rwy 5 LOM: 385/HOHot Springs (L) VOR 110.0/HOT on fld.Hot Springs NDB MHW 385/HO 048° 5.1NM to fld.Remarks: Twr opers 0700-2300, other hrs ctc Little Rock AppCon 110.0T and 120.3R. Rwy 5 ILS unmonitored when twnot operg. Rwy 5 LOM is Hot Springs NDB.JONESBORO FSS 121.5 122.1R 122.2 122.6 123.6

AIM Excerpts

## **AIRPORT DIRECTORY**

ARIZONA ALO MUNI (P01) 6N 32°27'66'' 112°52'66'' FSS: PHOENIX 1458 H63/12-30 (1) BL4 F12 REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. HVY JET TFC VCNTY ARPT. FUEL AVBL EMERG, CALL SHERIFF 387-7621. LIGHTS ON CENTER 3958'. ANGEL FLD See FORT GRANT ANTELOPE RANCH See ROLL RAEDAD 2NE 34°35'45'' 113°19'19'' F\$\$: PRESCOT 4136 H36/5-23 (1) (S-4) BL4 REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. UNUSUAL AIR CURRENTS VICINITY ARPT.ESPECIALLY EAST APCH. RWY LGTS ACTIVATED BY KEYING 122.8 3 TIMES OR BY PRIOR REQ OR CIRCLING TOWN BISBEE MUNI (PB4) 6SE 31\*21'50'' 109\*52'57'' FSS: DOUGLAS 4789 39/2-28 (3) 14 S5 F12 REMARKS: RWY LGTS TURNED ON AUTOLY FOR 12 MIN BY VOICE RELAY ON 122.8. FSS: DOUGLAS **& CLIFTOX-MORENCI, GREENLEE COUNTY (CFT)** 9SE 32\*57\*10\*\* 189\*12\*35\*\* 3811 H49/7-25 (1) (S-21) \*8L5 REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. FOR RWY LGTS & ROTG BCN PHONE 864-3989 OR 864-4149. COCHISE COUNTY See WILLCOX COLORADO CITY MUNI 4SW 36°56'58'' 113°88'58'' **FSS: CEDAR CITY** 4848 34/13-31 (2) **REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED.** FSS: PHOENEX COOLIDBE MUNI 2SW 32°58'66'' 111'32'45'' (LC 723-3392) 1402 H21/8-26 (1) (S-4) F12 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED IRREGULARLY. FUEL IN EMERG ONLY. COOLIDGE FLORENCE MUNI (POS) 6SE 32\*56'88'' FSS: PHOENIX 111°25'38'' 1587 H55/5-23 (4) (S-80.0-115.0T-210) S3 F12, 18 (I.C. 723-3392) REMARKS: RGT TFC RWY 5, 8, 11, 35. PARACHUTE JUMPING SAT & SUN. TPA 1848' AGL. ALL TRAFFIC PATTERNS VARY DURING AF TRAINING. INTENSIVE JET TRAINING RWY 5-23 DAYLGT HRS MON FRI. CTC AF MOBILE ATCT ON 122.8 BEFORE ENTERING TRAFFIC PATTERN DOLAN SPRINGS, LAKE MORAVE RANCHOS 1W 35°34'66'' **FSS: NEEDLES** 114°17'55' 3280 37/1-19 (1) REMARKS: ARPT UNATTENDED. P-LINE IN RWY 1 APCH. BOUGLAS MUNI (DGL) 2E 31°20'30'' 109°30'15'' FSS: DOUGLAS 4181 53/18-36 (3) BL5 S5 F12, 18 0X2,4 (LC 364-8458) REMARKS: ANTENNA IN RWY 8 APCH. RGT TFC RWY 8, 36, 12. ADDNL 3868 X 98 ASPH STRIP ON S SIDE RWY 8-26 CLSD. ONLY MID 2008" RWY 18-36 LGTD. OX-1 & OX-4 AVBL FM TOWN. § DOUGLAS BISBEE, BISBEE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (DUG) FSS: DOUGLAS ON FLD 9NW 31°28'02'' 1009°36'03'' IFR ADE 4158 H75/12-30 (4) (S-12) BL5 S5 F12, 18, 22, 34 REMARKS: RWY 8-26 WT BRG CPTY S-85,0-95,0T-L55. ARPT ATTENDED 0600-2000. MAX ALLOWABLE GROSS WGT RWYS #3-21 & 12-38 IS 12588 LBS. RWY LGTS & ROTG BCN ACTIVATED ON 121.7. DOWNTOWN TUCSON See TUCSON OVR See TACKA EDS FIELD See PICACRO ELDY MUNE 4NW 32\*48\*25\*\* 111\*35\*10\*\* FSS: PHOENIX 1513 H39/2 28 (1) (S-12.5) BL5 F12, 18 ESTRELLA SAUPORT See MARICOPA FALCON FLD See MESA FARM AERO See PHOENIX § FLAGSTAFF, PULLIAM (FLG) 5S 35"98"16" 111"48"18" FSS: PRESCOTT IFR 7612 H76/3-21 (1) (S-65.D-85.0T-138) BL5 S5 F12, 18, 38 (LC 774-8475) 44 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED \$7\$8-1988 ON CALL AFTER 1988. FLY IN PICNIC GROUNDS See QUARTZSITE FLYING E GUEST RANCH See WICKENBURG

FOREPAUGH See WICKENBURG

## ARIZONA-CONTINUED

ROLDROOK MUNI (P14) 3NE 34*56'28'' 118*88'28'' 5245 H58/3-21 (1) (S-12) 8L5 S3 F12, 18	FSS: PRESCOTT
NUNT, GREEN VALLEY 2S 34*35′88′′ 199*37′23′′ 5669 56/N-S (1) HEIMANKS: ARPT UNATTENDED.	FSS: PRESCOTT
<ul> <li>PHOLENEX SKY HARBOR INTL (PHD) 3E 33°26'07''</li> <li>112°09'43'' IFR LRA</li> <li>1128'1978'26L (2) (S-109,D-200,DT-350) BL5, 13, 7A, 11 S5 F12, 13, 30, 34 OX1,2,3,4 U-2</li> <li>REIL: RWY 8L, 26R RVV: RWY 8R</li> <li>REMARKS: (1) RWY 26L THRESHOLD DISPLACED 706'. RGT ' BASE LEG AT LEAST 5 NU FM ARPT. UNLESS ADZD BY ATC / ACFT 12,500 LBS &amp; OVER REMAIN AT OR ABOVE 3000' MSL FINAL.</li> </ul>	IFC RWY 26R, 8R. FLY NLL TURBINE ACFT &
POLACCA 45W 35°48'98'' 119°25'99'' 5573 H38/4-22 (1) Remarks: Arpt Unattended. RGT TFC RWY 4, 22, 15, 33.	FSS: PRESCOTT
§ PRESCOTT MUNI (PRC) 8N 34*39'85*' 112*25'15*' IFR 5842 H76/3-21 (2) (S-50,D-63,DT-100) BLS S5 F12, 18 U-2 VHF/DF: CTC FSS Remarks: Arpt Attended 6690-1900 on Call other Hrs. 1 Displaced 797'	FSS: PRESCOTT ON FLD Rwy 3 Threshold
PULLIAM Soo FLAGSTAFF	
TUCSON, DOWNTOWN TUCSON ADJ SE 32*11'18'' 118*56'55''	FSS: TUCSON
2490 43/16-34 (2) F12, 18 Remarks: Arpt Attended Dawn Dusk. P-Like in Rwy 11 AF Apch. P-Like in Rwy 16 Apch.	
5 TUCSON, FREEWAY (P12) 4NW 32"16'48" 111"68"38" 2298 H45/12-38 (1) (S-6) 8LA S5 F32, 18 U-1 REMARKS: RWY 38 THRESHOLD DISPLACED 588". P-LINE IN R 58" OVER ROMERO RD ON FINAL TO RWY 38.	(00 732-0333)
TUCSON, RYAN FIELD 12SW 32*98'29'' 111*10'00'' 2413 H40/6R-24L (1) (5:9) BL4 S5 F12, 18 U-1 REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED 8800-1800. RGT TFC RWY 6R, 16. Within 10 Mile Radius Weekends. 2525 X 25 ASPH STRIP Dirt Strip 6L-24 Begkning 625' FM SW END. RWY 6L-24 Gliders Only.	SUPERIMPOSED ON
§ TUCSON INTL (TUS) 75 32°07′05′′  10°56′32′′ IFR AOE	FSS: TUCSON ON FLD
2639 H129/111-29R (3) (S-168,0-285,0T-385) BL5, 18 S5 F12, 18, 22, 39, 49 0x1,2,3,4 U-2 VASI: RWY 29R	
VHF/DF: CTC FSS REMARKS: (†) RWY 11L THRESHOLD DISPLACED 1100". ARR 11L, 29R. VASI RWY 29R UPPER TCH 78", LOWER TCH 42"/ Lower RRP 1090". 1000". ASPH OVRN EACH END RWY 11L-	UPPER RRP 1690',
WINDOW ROCK (P34) IS 35°39′28′′ 109°03′45′′ 6755 H70/2-20 (1) (S-30,D-45,DT-75) L5 F18 Remarks: Arpt Attended 0800-1700	FSS: GALLUP
\$ WINSLOW MUNI (INW) 1W 35*01*20** 110*43*20** IFR 4938 H71/11-29 (2) (5-60,0-70,0T-110) BL5 S3 F12, 18 U-1	FSS: PRESCOTT (DL)
REMARKS: ARPT ATTENDED 0780-1800 ON CALL AFTER HRS. R Displaced 400'.	WY 29 THRESHOLD
<ul> <li> <sup>§</sup> YUMA MCAS/YUMA INTERNATIONAL (YUM) 4S 32°39'24''         <sup>114</sup>"36'18'' IFR ADE         <sup>213</sup> H133/3L-21R (4) (S-103,D-200,DT-400) BL6 S5 F12,             18, 30 OX1,2             VMF/DF: CTC TWR             REMARKS: (1) RWY 3R-21L WT BRG CPTY S-162,D-200,DT-400             DAYLIGHT. ARRESTING DEVICE RWY 3L, 21R, 3R, 21L RGT             17. 1600' OVERUN EACH END RWY 031-21R, FSS PROVIDE             TWR CLSO. TPA-JETS 1700' MSL/PROPS 1200' ISL/COPTER             2300-0600 APROP CIVIL RWY LGTD, OTHER RWYS LGTD ON R             EMERG.         </li> </ul>	TFC RWY 3L, 3R, 8, 26, IS ARPT ADV SVC WHEN S 766" MSL

**AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL—PART 3A** 



## NOTICES TO AIRMEN

This part is issued every 14 days. It contains appropriate notices from the daily NOTAM Summary, and other items considered essential to flight safety.

This section contains Notices to Airmen that are expected to remain in effect for at least seven days. Temporary notices without published duration dates are normally carried twice unless resubmitted.

NOTE: Data preceded by a checkmark ( $\checkmark$ ) are considered permanent and will be published one time only in this section. Data should be noted on charts and records.

NOTE: Notices are arranged in alphabetical order by State (and within the State by City or locality).

NEW OR REVISED DATA: New or revised data are indicated by underlining the first line of the affected item. The new information is not necessarily limited to the underlined portion, which is used only to attract attention to the new insert.

## ALABAMA

- AUBURN, OPELIKA ARPT: Tmpry ATCT and FSS will oper on Nov 10. Freqs 123.1 lcl ctl, 121.8, 122.5R gnd ctl, 121.5 emgcy. Hours 1000-1800 lcl.
- TALLADEGA MUNI ARPT: Rwy 3-21 clsd to acft 40,000 lbs GWT or over. (3-73)
- TUSCALOOSA: FSS remains operational, telephone number-(205) 758-3628.
- TUSKEGEE—MOTON FIELD ARPT: Const in progress. Arpt clad til aprxly Dec 1973. (8-73)

#### ALASKA

SPECIAL NOTICE: Pilots flying aircraft equipped with SCR-718 altimeters will assure that the altimeter is turned off within 200 NM of Clear, Alaska and Thule, Greenland.

For complete information on Alaska consult the Alaska Supplement.

#### ARIZONA

BISBEE MUNI ARPT: Rwy lgts 2-20 inop. (8-73)

- GRAND CANYON: Control zone hrs 0800-2000 lcl time.
- GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK ARPT: ATCT deactivated until aprxly 1 June 74.
- GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK: All pilots are requested to avoid flying below the canyon rim and to maintain a distance 1500' above and borizontally from all scenic overlooks, parks, trails and Grand Canyon Village.
- PRESCOTT MUNI ARPT: Obstrn 30' AGL letd 1/4 NM SSW of TDZ rwy 3 unlgtd. First 1450' rwy 11 clsd.

#### ARKANSAS

EL DORADO, GOODWIN FLD: Threshold rwy 22 displaced 413'. (6-78)

- FORDYCE MUNI ARPT: Rwy 04 thr dspled 100'. (8-73)
- HELENA/WEST HELENA THOMPSON ROBBINS ARPT: Rwy 17-35 clsd UFN. (9-73)

#### CALIFORNIA

- SPECIAL NOTICE: Do not mistake dirt strip on large island, Lake Berryessa, lctd lat 38-34 long 122-13 for airport. Strip is unauthorized and unsafe.
- ANO NUEVO ISLAND: Avoid low flying in the vicinity and over island. Biological research of wild life in progress.
- BISHOP RDO: VOR ident "BIH" OTS. (11-73)
- BLYTHE ARPT: Intensive airline jet acft training in progress 24 brs daily. Inbound acft report 20 miles out on 123.6 and guard 123.6 for arpt advisory service, UFN. Use other freqs for other purposes. Unicom is not for arpt advisory use.
- CHINO ARPT: Constr on arpt til aprxly Jan 1974.
- LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT: ILS/OM "I-LAX" serving rwy 25L shutdown til aprxly Dec 20. (8-73)
- PRIEST RDO: VOR/DME-DME portion will be dcmsnd eff 6 Dec 73. (11-73)
- REDDING, SKY RANCH ARPT: 4' drop off SE end rwy 12-30 not marked or lgtd. (10-73)
- SALINAS MUNI ARPT: Const on fid. Rwy 13-31 clsd til aprxly Feb 74. Check NOTAMS for current info. (9-73)
- SAN CLEMENTE FLIGHT RESTRICTION: FAR Section 91.95 prohibits acft operns below 4000' MSL within a one mile radius of the San Mateo Point Loran Station/Oceanside VORTAC 300 radial 12.5 NM.
- SAN FRANCISCO INTL ARPT: Rwy 10L-28R clsd indg Mon-Sat 0600-1830 ici til aprxly Jan 74. Blast fence 8 ft high lctd 770 ft east of dspied thr of rwy 28R til aprxly Apr 74. East 600' rwy 10L-28R clsd til aprxly April, 1974. (11-73)
- SAN JOSE MUNI ARPT: In the interest of noise abatement, all turbojet acft are requested not to takeoff or land between 2400-0600 lcl unless justifiable. Cessna Citation or acft of equally low noise level excepted. The use of reverse thrust should be minimized at pilot's discretion at all times.
- SAN JOSE MUNI ARPT: DME letd glide slope bldg operg on test on channel 46 for 2-segment apch rwy 30L.
- SANTA ROSA, SONOMA CO. ARPT: Twr 40' AGL W side TDZ rwy 32 unlgtd UFN.



### RULES PERTAINING TO AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, INCIDENTS, OVERDUE AIRCRAFT, AND SAFETY INVESTIGATIONS

(National Transportation Safety Board, Procedural Regulation, Part 480 (in part)).

### 1. IMMEDIATE NOTIFICATION

The operator of an aircraft shall immediately, and by the most expeditious means available, notify the nearest National Transportation Safety Board, Bureau of Aviation Safety Field Office when:

(a) An aircraft accident or any of the following listed incidents occur:

(1) Flight control system malfunction or failure;

(2) Inability of any required flight crewmember to perform his normal flight duties as a result of injury or illness;

(3 Turbine engine rotor failures excluding compressor blades and turbine buckets;

(4) In-flight fire;

(5) Aircraft collide in flight.

(b) An aircraft is overdue and is believed to have been involved in an accident

- (c) The following information is required if available:
  - (1) Location;
  - (2) Date;
  - (3) Time:

(4) Aircraft make, model, and registration number and nationality.

- (5) Names of operator and crew;
- (6) Number of persons involved:
- (7) Injuries of each person:
- (8) Weather conditions.

#### 2. MANNER OF NOTIFICATION

The most expeditious method of notification to the National Transportation Safety Board by the operator will be determined by the circumstances existing at that time. The National Transportation Safety Board has advised that any of the following would be considered examples of the type of notification that would be acceptable:

- (a) Direct telephone notification.
- (b) Telegraphic notification.

(c) Notification to the Federal Aviation Administration who would in turn notify the NTSB by direct communication; i.e., dispatch or telephone.

#### 3. REPORTS

c. The operator shall file a report on NTSB Form 6120.1 or 6120.2, available from the National Transportation Safety Board Field Offices, or the National Transportation Safety Board, Washington, D.C.:

(1) Within ten (10) days after an occurrence for which notification is required in 1 (a) and (b) above;

(2) When, after seven (7) days, an overdue aircraft is still missing;

(3) Upon request of an authorized representative of the National Transportation Safety Board;

**b.** Each crew member, if physically able at the time the report is submitted, shall attach thereto a statement setting forth the facts, conditions and circumstances relating to the accident or occurrence as they appear to him to the best of his knowledge and belief. If the crew member is incapacitated, he shall submit the statement as soon as he is physically able.

#### 4. WHERE TO FILE THE REPORTS

a. The operator of an aircraft shall file with the Field Office of the National Transportation Safety Board nearest the accident or incident any report required by this section.

**b.** The National Transportation Safety Board field offices are listed under U.S. Government in the telephone directories in the following cities: Anchorage, Alaska; Chicago, Ill.; Denver, Colo.; Fort Worth, Texas; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Miami, Fla.; New York, N.Y.; Oakland, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Washington, D.C.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Aviation Administration

VFR PILOT EXAM-O-GRAMS

1/74

Exam-O-Grams are brief and timely explanations of important aeronautical knowledge items. These items include concepts and procedures that are critical to aviation safety, common misconceptions among airman applicants, and areas which cause general difficulty in written tests.

Exam-O-Grams are developed on a continuing basis, only as needs arise, and not on a regularly scheduled basis. They are distributed free (one copy per request) to airman applicants, pilots, ground and flight instructors, educational institutions, airman training centers, flying clubs, and other interested groups and individuals. Exam-O-Grams may be reproduced without further permission from FAA.

	VFR EXAM-O-GRAMS			
No.	Title and Revision Date	No.	Title and Revision Date	
2	VFR Cruising Altitudes - 10/71	35	UNICOM Frequencies and Uses - 11/67	
4	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country Flight (Series 1) - 1/74	36	Commonly Misunderstood Areas of Aeronautical Knowledge (Series 1) - 1/72	
5	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country Flight (Series 2) - 10/71	37	Commonly Misunderstood Areas of Aeronautical Knowledge (Series 2) - 1/72	
6	Preflight Planning for a VFR Cross-Country	38	Mixture Control Fuel/Air Ratio - 11/66	
	Flight (Series 3) - 3/71	39	Simple ADF for VFR Navigation - 8/67	
15	How to Use VOR (Series 1) - 8/64	40	Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) - 1/74	
16	How to Use VOR (Series 2) - 8/64	41	Controlled Airspace (Series 1) - 10/71	
17	Common Misconceptions (Series 1) - 10/71	42	Controlled Airspace (Series 2) - 10/71	
18	Lost Procedures Pilotage - 9/64	43	ATIS (Automatic Terminal Information Service)	
19	Emergency or Lost Procedures (Radio) - 1/74		- 1/74	
20	Ceiling and Visibility - 1/74	44	How High the Clouds? - 1/74	
21	Flying into Unfavorable Weather - 7/69	45	Airspeeds and Airspeed Indicator Markings (Series 2) - 1/69	
22	Potential Midair Collisions - 1/74	46	Aviation Weather Reports Remarks - 1/74	
23	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Ser. 1) - 11/70	47	Ground Effect - 1/74	
26	Common Misconceptions (Series 2) - 1/74	48	Midair Collisions (Series 3) - 1/74	
27	The Effect of Wind on an Airplane - 1/74	49	Use of Oxygen in General Aviation Aircraft $-1/71$	
28	Factors Affecting Stall Speed - 9/65	50	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Series 2) - 1/74	
29	Potential Midair Collisions (Series 2) - 1/74	51	Interpreting Sectional Charts (Series 3) - 4/71	
33	Use of Performance Charts - 4/66	52.	Sky Cover and Ceiling $-4/72$	
34	How to Obtain Proper Weather Briefing - 1/74			
In this set of Exam-O-Grams the following issues have been deleted: Nos. 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 30, 31, and 32. They have been discontinued since the subject areas which they cover are now adequately treated in one or more of the following FAA publications:				
	Pilot's Handbook of Aero. Knowledge, AC 61-23A Aviation Weather - AC 00-6 Airman's Information Manual (annual subscription) Dther pertinent FAA Advisory Circulars	}	Order from: Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D. C. 20402	

The Advisory Circular Checklist and certain free Advisory Circulars may be obtained from:

Department of Transportation Publications Section, TAD-443.1 Washington D. C. 20590

# GROUND INSTRUCTOR WRITTEN TEST GUIDE BASIC-ADVANCED



REVISED 1974

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION Flight Standards Service

## PREFACE

This test guide was prepared by the Federal Aviation Administration as Advisory Circular AC 143-1D to assist applicants who are preparing for the Ground Instructor Written Test. It superscees the Ground Instructor Written Test Guide, AC 143-1C, issued in 1972.

This guide outlines the scope of the basic aeronautical knowledge requirements for a ground instructor; acquaints the applicant with source material that may be used to acquire this basic knowledge; presents sample test items with answers and explanations, and illustrations representative of those used in the current Ground Instructor Written Test.

Comments regarding this publication should be directed to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Flight Standards Technical Division, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125.

	Page
Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Nature of the Written Tests	1
Type of Test Questions	1
Taking the Test	2
Recommended Study Materials	3
How to Obtain Sales Publications	5
Study Outline—Fundamentals of Instructing	7
Study Outline-Aeronautical Knowledge	9
Sample Test	17
Answers and Explanations	23
Additional Questions for Study	25
Appendix	27

## CONTENTS